Reserve
KFI
.I35
I21
3
3

IIT Chicago Kent

JAN 27 1989

College of Law Library

JIM EDGAR
Secretary of State

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Rules of Governmental Agencies

VOLUME 13
ISSUE 3

A WEEKLY PUBLICATION

JANUARY 20
1989

Pages 685-978

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES Page

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON
Community Care Program; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240 685

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
North Point Marina; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 220 731

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF
Determination of Unemployment Contributions; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770 743
Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest & Penalties; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765 752

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF
Surface Installation Health & Safety; 62 Ill. Adm. Code 220 756

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Income Tax Regs.; 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 768

ADOPTED RULES

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program; 47 Ill. Adm. Code 120 779

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF
General Application; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712 795

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF
Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, & Veterinary Medicine; 32 Ill. Adm. Code 360 803

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
Effluent Standards; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304 851

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF
Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790 856

EMERGENCY RULES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Procedures for Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 955

AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL TO PROPOSED RULES

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF
General Application; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712, Refusal 965

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
Ill. Credit Union Act; 38 Ill. Adm. Code 190, Refusal 966

NOTICE OF CODIFICATION CHANGES

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Designation of Restricted Waters in the State of Ill.; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2030 967

PUBLIC INFORMATION

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Old National Bancorp to Acquire the First National Bank of Harrisburg 968

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Second Notices Received 969

(Continued on next page)

Secretary of State
Administrative Code Div.
201 West Monroe
Springfield, IL 62756

(217) 782-9786

I I T Chicago Kent
JAN 27 1989
College of Law Library

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS
89-017 — Ill. Salutes India Month 971
89-018 — Junior Achievement Week 972
89-019 — Kiwanis Week 973
89-020 — Land Surveyor's Month 974
89-021 — Smiles for Little City Days 975
89-022 — Chicago Advertising Woman of the Year Week 976
89-023 — Dr. Martin Luther King Day 977
89-024 — Declares the Counties of Edwards, Wabash, Wayne & White to be Disaster Areas 978

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1989 Index — Issue #1 thru Issue #3 ..... CI-1

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1989 Index — Issue #1 thru Issue #2 ..... SAI-1
1989 Index — Issue #3 ..... SAI-4

Printed by Authority of the
State of Illinois
January 1989 — 890 — GA-801

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules or amendments to or repealers of existing rules, including those by emergency or peremptory action.

The *Register* also contains Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor, notices of public information required by State statute, and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies. In addition, the *Register* contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current *Register* volume and a Sections Affected Index listing, by Title of the *Illinois Administrative Code*, each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

The *Register* will serve as the update to the *Illinois Administrative Code*, a compilation of the rules of State agencies. The most recent edition of the *Code* along with the *Register* comprise the most current accounting of the State agencies' rules.

The *Illinois Register* is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, pars. 1001 et seq., as amended).

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1989

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 20, 1988	Dec. 27, 1988	1	Jan. 6, 1989	June 27, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	28	July 14, 1989
Dec. 27, 1988	Jan. 3, 1989	2	Jan. 13, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	July 11, 1989	29	July 21, 1989
Jan. 3, 1989	Jan. 10, 1989	3	Jan. 20, 1989	July 11, 1989	July 18, 1989	30	July 28, 1989
Jan. 10, 1989	Jan. 17, 1989	4	Jan. 27, 1989	July 18, 1989	July 25, 1989	31	Aug. 4, 1989
Jan. 17, 1989	Jan. 24, 1989	5	Feb. 3, 1989	July 25, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	32	Aug. 11, 1989
Jan. 24, 1989	Jan. 31, 1989	6	Feb. 10, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	33	Aug. 18, 1989
Jan. 31, 1989	Feb. 7, 1989	7	Feb. 17, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	34	Aug. 25, 1989
Feb. 7, 1989	Feb. 14, 1989	8	Feb. 24, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	35	Sept. 1, 1989
Feb. 14, 1989	Feb. 21, 1989	9	Mar. 3, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	36	Sept. 8, 1989
Feb. 21, 1989	Feb. 28, 1989	10	Mar. 10, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	37	Sept 15, 1989
Feb. 28, 1989	Mar. 7, 1989	11	Mar. 17, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	38	Sept. 22, 1989
Mar. 7, 1989	Mar. 14, 1989	12	Mar. 24, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	39	Sept. 29, 1989
Mar. 14, 1989	Mar. 21, 1989	13	Mar. 31, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	40	Oct. 6, 1989
Mar. 21, 1989	Mar. 28, 1989	14	Apr. 7, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	41	Oct. 13, 1989
Mar. 28, 1989	Apr. 4, 1989	15	Apr. 14, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	42	Oct. 20, 1989
Apr. 4, 1989	Apr. 11, 1989	16	Apr. 21, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	43	Oct. 27, 1989
Apr. 11, 1989	Apr. 18, 1989	17	Apr. 28, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	44	Nov. 3, 1989
Apr. 18, 1989	Apr. 25, 1989	18	May 5, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	45	Nov. 13, 1989 (Mon.)
Apr. 25, 1989	May 2, 1989	19	May 12, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	46	Nov. 17, 1989
May 2, 1989	May 9, 1989	20	May 19, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	47	Nov. 27, 1989 (Mon.)
May 9, 1989	May 16, 1989	21	May 26, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	48	Dec. 1, 1989
May 16, 1989	May 23, 1989	22	June 2, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	49	Dec. 8, 1989
May 23, 1989	May 30, 1989	23	June 9, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	50	Dec. 15, 1989
May 30, 1989	June 6, 1989	24	June 16, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	51	Dec. 22, 1989
June 6, 1989	June 13, 1989	25	June 23, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	52	Dec. 29, 1989
June 13, 1989	June 20, 1989	26	June 30, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	1	Jan. 5, 1990
June 20, 1989	June 27, 1989	27	July 7, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	Jan. 2, 1990	2	Jan. 12, 1990

Please note: **When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday *(the day before)*.**

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Community Care Program

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 240

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

240.1400	New Section
240.1410, 240.1420	Amendment
240.1430, 240.1440, 240.1450	New Section
240.1700, 240.1705, 240.1710	New Section
240.1715, 240.1718, 240.1720	New Section
240.1722, 240.1725, 240.1730	New Section
240.1735, 240.1737, 240.1738	New Section
240.1739, 240.1960	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat., Ch. 23, Sections 6104.01(4), (9), (11), and (12); 6104.02, 6104.03, and 6105.02

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The purpose of this rulemaking is to propose more clearly define a Case Coordination Unit (CCU) and to more clearly delineate the administrative minimum standards for and responsibilities of a CCU as a providor of case management services for the Community Care Program. Other specific requirements being proposed include staffing requirements, staff activiites and qualifications, and training requirements for staff of CCUs.

In addition, new sections are being proposed which deal extensively with the process to be utilized by the Department on Aging in procuring and contracting with CCUs, including the process for evaluation of proposals from bidders to provide case management services and the process by which bidders can protest or object to Department decisions relating to final contracting decisions. Contract compliance violations, compliance requirements, and sanctions for non-compliance are also specified. Components of a unit of case management service are defined.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect?
____ Yes _X_ No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? ____ Yes
_X_ No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments on this Part? Yes

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers:	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
240.110, 240.12	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.150	Repeal	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.160	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.210, 240.220, 240.230	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.250, 240.240	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.260, 240.270, 240.280	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.300, 240.310, 240.330	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.340, 240.350, 240.360	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.400, 240.410, 240.415	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.425, 240.430, 240.435	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.445, 240.450, 240.455	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.460, 240.465, 240.470	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.480, 240.485	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.510, 240.520	Renumbered and amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.530, 240.600, 240.610	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.620, 240.630, 240.640	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.650	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.655	Renumbered and amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.660, 240.710, 240.715	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.720, 240.725, 240.730	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.735, 240.740	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.745	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.750, 240.755, 240.760	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.800, 240.810, 240.815	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.820, 240.825, 240.830	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.835, 240.855, 240.860	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.865, 240.870, 240.875	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.905, 240.910, 240.915	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.920	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.925	Renumbered	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.930, 240.935	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.940, 240.945, 240.950	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1010, 240.1020	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1030, 240.1040, 240.1050	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1060	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1110, 240.1120, 240.1130	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1160, 240.1170, 240.1180	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1210, 240.1310, 240.1320	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1330, 240.1396, 240.1397	Repealed	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1398	Repealed	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1399, 240.1510, 240.1520	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1530, 240.1535, 240.1540	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

240.1545, 240.1550, 240.1555	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1560	Amendment	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1565, 240.1570, 240.1575	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1580, 240.1590, 240.1600	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1605, 240.1610, 240.1615	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1620, 240.1625, 240.1630	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1635, 240.1640, 240.1645	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1650, 240.1655, 240.1660	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1665, 240.1800, 240.1850	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1910, 240.1920, 240.1930	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.1940, 240.1950, 240.2010	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.2020, 240.2030, 240.2040	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988
240.2050	New Section	12 Ill.Reg.10821: July1,1988

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: N/A

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Written comments may be submitted through March 6, 1989 to:

Pamela W. Balmer, Supervisor
Program and Policy Section
Division of Long Term Care
Illinois Department on Aging
421 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62701

In addition, the Department will hold public hearings on these proposed amendments as follows:

Date: Tuesday, February 7, 1989
Time: 9:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.
Place: Concourse Level Auditorium
State of Illinois Center
100 West Randolph
Chicago, Illinois

Date: Friday, February 10, 1989
Time: 9:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.
Place: Lower Level Auditorium
Illinois State Museum
Spring & Edwards Streets
Springfield, Illinois

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: January 11, 1989

B) Types of small businesses affected:

providers of case management services through the Community Care Program.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

establishment and maintenance of client case records; documentation of all activities, including verification for charges billed; personnel policies and procedures; annual program audits; and financial reports specified in proposed 89 Ill. Adm. Code 2020.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

case management supervisors must be either a Register Nurse (RN) or have a Bachelor of Science (BS) degree in Nursing or have a Bachelor of Arts/Science (BA/BS) degree in the health or social sciences, social work or health service administration and have at least 2 years experience in health or human services to include 1 year of experience in aging programs/services.

Case managers must be a RN or have a BSN or BA/BS in social science, social work or health care services.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT ON AGING

PART 240
COMMUNITY CARE PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROGRAM PROVISIONS

Section
240.100 Community Care Program
240.110 Department Prerogative
240.120 Service Provided
240.130 Maintenance of Effort
240.140 Program Limitations
240.150 Completed Applications Prior to August 1, 1982

SUBPART B: SERVICE DEFINITIONS

Section
240.210 Homemaker Service
240.220 Chore and Housekeeping Service
240.230 Adult Day Care
240.240 Information and Referral
240.250 Experimental Projects

SUBPART C: RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Section
240.300 Rights and Responsibilities
240.310 Right to Apply
240.320 Nondiscrimination
240.330 Freedom of Choice
240.340 Confidentiality of Case Information
240.350 Applicant/Client Cooperation
240.360 Reporting Changes
240.370 Voluntary Repayment

SUBPART D: APPEALS

Section
240.400 Appeals and Fair Hearings
240.405 Representation
240.410 When the Appeal May Be Filed
240.415 What May Be Appealed
240.420 Group Appeals
240.425 Informal Review
240.430 Findings of the Department

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

240.435 Withdrawing an Appeal
240.440 Examining Department Records
240.445 Hearing Officer
240.450 The Hearing
240.455 Continuance
240.460 Postponement
240.465 Dismissal Due to Non-Appearance
240.470 Rescheduling the Appeal
240.475 Recommendations of Hearing Officer
240.480 The Appeal Decision
240.485 Reviewing the Official Report of the Hearing

SUBPART E: APPLICATION

Section
240.510 Who May Make Application
240.520 Application
240.530 Date of Application
240.540 Statement To Be Included on Application

SUBPART F: ELIGIBILITY

Section
240.600 Eligibility Requirements
240.610 Establishing Eligibility
240.620 Home Visit
240.630 Determination of Eligibility
240.640 Decision
240.650 Continuous Eligibility
240.660 Extension of Time Limit

SUBPART G: NON-FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section
240.710 Age
240.715 Need for Long Term Care
240.720 Clients Prior to July 6, 1982
240.725 Clients After July 6, 1982
240.730 Service Plan
240.735 Supplemental Information
240.740 Assessors
240.750 Citizenship
240.755 Residence
240.760 Furnishing of Social Security Number

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section
240.800 Financial Factors
240.810 Assets
240.815 Exempt Assets
240.820 Asset Transfers
240.825 Income
240.830 Unearned Income
240.835 Earned Income
240.840 Potential Retirement, Disability and Other Benefits
240.845 Family
240.850 Monthly Average Income
240.855 Fees for Services
240.860 Change in Income
240.865 Application for Public Assistance
240.870 Fee Determination
240.875 Client Responsibility

SUBPART I: DISPOSITION OF DETERMINATION

Section
240.905 Prohibition of Institutionalized Individuals From Receiving Community Care Services
240.910 Written Notification
240.915 Service Provision
240.920 Reasons for Denial
240.925 Frequency of Redeterminations
240.940 Penalty Payments
240.945 Notification
240.950 Reasons for Termination
240.955 Reasons for Reduction or Change

SUBPART J: SPECIAL SERVICES

Section
240.1010 Nursing Home Prescreening
240.1020 Interim Services

SUBPART K: TRANSFERS

Section
240.1110 Transfers
240.1120 Requesting Approval (Individual Transfer)
240.1130 Transfer Responsibilities (Individual Transfer)
240.1140 Transfer of Pending Applications
240.1150 Interagency Transfers

SUBPART L: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE CONTRACT

Section
240.1210 Administrative Support Agencies

SUBPART M: CASE COORDINATION UNITS AND VENDORS

Section
240.1310 Standard Requirements for CCU's and Vendors
240.1320 Vendor or CCU Fraud
240.1330 General Vendor and CCU Responsibilities
240.1396 Payment for Services
240.1397 Purchases and Contracts
240.1398 Safeguarding Case Information
240.1399 Suspension/Termination of a Vendor or CCU

SUBPART N: CASE COORDINATION UNITS (CCUs)

Section
240.1400 Case Coordination Unit
240.1410 Case Coordination Units (~~CCU's~~) Administrative Minimum Standards
240.1420 Case Coordination Unit (CCU) Responsibilities
240.1430 General Case Management Staffing Requirements
240.1440 Case Management Staffing Activities and Qualifications
240.1450 Training Requirements for Case Management Supervisors and Case Managers

SUBPART O: VENDORS

Section
240.1510 Administrative Minimum Requirements
240.1520 Vendor Responsibilities
240.1530 General Homemaker Staffing Requirements
240.1535 Homemaker Supervisor and Staff Activities and Qualifications
240.1540 General Chore-Housekeeping Staffing Requirements
240.1545 Chore and Housekeeping Supervisor and Staff Activities and Qualifications
240.1550 Standard Requirements for Adult Day Care Vendors
240.1555 Staffing of Adult Day Care Component
240.1560 Adult Day Care Staff Positions, Qualifications and Responsibilities

SUBPART Q: CCU PROCUREMENT

240.1700 Case Coordination Unit Procurement
240.1705 Case Coordination Unit Contracting
240.1710 Definition of Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal

240.1715 Issuance of Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal
240.1718 Case Coordination Unit Procurement Cycle
240.1720 Content of Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal
240.1722 Evaluation of Case Coordination Unit Proposals
240.1725 Awarding of Case Coordination Unit Contracts
240.1730 Protest or Objection to Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal Award Determination
240.1735 Failure to Maintain Case Coordination Unit Compliance to Contract
240.1737 Method of Identification of Type I, II and III Case Coordination Unit Violations
240.1738 Case Coordination Unit Compliance During Contract Period
240.1739 Case Coordination Unit Sanctions for Failure to Comply with Community Care Program Contract

SUBPART S: VENDOR RATES

240.1960 Case Management Service Fixed Unit Rate

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 4.02 and authorized by Section 4.01(1) of the Illinois Act on the Aging (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 23, pars. 6104.02 and 6104.01(1)).

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 1, p. 67, effective December 20, 1979 for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 151, effective April 25, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 43, p. 86, effective October 15, 1980; emergency amendment at 5 Ill. Reg. 1900, effective February 18, 1981, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 12090, effective October 26, 1981; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 8455, effective July 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14953, effective December 1, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8697, effective July 20, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 2633; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1739, effective January 29, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10208, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 14011, effective August 29, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 5076, effective March 15, 1986; recodified at 12 Ill. Reg. 7980; amended at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____.

NOTE: Statutory language is denoted by bold type.

Section 240.1400 Case Coordination Unit

a) An agency shall be contracted with as a Case Coordination Unit (CCU) by the Department for a specific geographic area by executing a contract with the Department on Aging for Community Care Program (CCP) case management services.

b) Case management service shall be purchased by the Department only from providers determined capable and competent by the Department to provide such services.

c) The agency shall be a free-standing, single purpose agency, or shall be part of a larger, multi-purpose agency. A multi-purpose agency shall have a separate, clearly definable organizational unit functioning as the CCU.

d) An Area Agency on Aging may not serve as a CCU except temporarily in the following circumstances:

1) As a result of Case Coordination Unit contract termination, an emergency exists and no qualified CCU is willing to assume the additional CCU function, and the public exigency will not permit a delay incident to competitive solicitations; and

2) Approval to perform CCU activities is granted by the Department through an Area Plan direct service waiver; and

3) In no instance shall the emergency exist for longer than a twelve (12) month period.

e) A vendor may not serve as a CCU except temporarily in the following circumstances:

1) To provide for the orderly transition of duties while the Department seeks a replacement CCU or vendor; and

2) CCU contractual responsibilities assumed by a vendor in the above instance shall in no way reduce or eliminate the contractual duties of the vendor as a provider of CCP services; and

3) In no instance shall the emergency exist for longer than a three (3) month period.

f) All providers of case management service shall meet all standards promulgated by the Department relating to the services provided, the provider's ability to perform, the provider's history of service provision, and the best interest of the State and Community Care Program. All Department funded Case Coordination Units must adhere to the equal employment opportunity requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights and the agreement executed between the Case Coordination Unit and the Department.

g) The agency must meet the Standard Contractual Requirements of Section 240.1310.

h) The agency shall have and demonstrate use of written procedures for coordinating services with the following types of services in the contractual ares:

1) information and referral

2) health care services (including hospitals, home health agencies, nursing homes)

3) social services

4) public assistance

5) Social Security services

i) The procedures specified in subsection (h) above must, at a minimum, include the process for handling information, requests, referrals, and follow-up and the time frames for all activities as specified and in accordance with CCP rules (89 Ill. Adm. Code 240).

j) The agency shall be open for business at least seven (7) hours each week day. The agency shall not be closed for more than four (4) consecutive days and shall have and utilize an alternative method approved by the Department, and on file, for receiving requests from applicants/clients on week days when the agency is not open.

k) The agency shall have and observe written policies and procedures for the following:

1) Procedures to assure that each client has an assigned case manager to contact, and back-up procedures for assigning a substitute case manager, who meets the minimum requirements, in the absence of the assigned case manager;

2) Maintenance of confidentiality and safeguarding the use and disclosure of information relating to CCP applicants/clients as required by state and federal laws and the requirements of Section 240.340;

3) Providing service to non-English speaking applicants/clients;

4) Assisting clients in a public emergency or disaster situations;

5) Complying with the Illinois Human Rights Act as amended (ch. 68, Illinois Rev. Stats.), Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1974, as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended and the Federal Immigration and Relocation Act of 1986, as subsequently amended;

6) Personnel policies as specified in Section 240.1410; and

7) Service activities as outlined in Section 240.1420 for which an agreement to perform those activities is in effect.

l) The agency shall be accessible to older persons and their families and other organizations providing services to the elderly in the agency's jurisdiction through a toll free telephone system or by another method approved by the Department and so documented.

m) The agency shall conduct and maintain records of follow-up contact with clients. Contact must occur at least quarterly and may be by phone or face-to-face contact and be so documented on the Case Record Recording Sheet.

n) The agency shall maintain books, records, documents and other evidence of accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature expended in performance of the contract. These records shall be subject at all reasonable times for inspection, review, or audit by Department personnel and other personnel duly authorized by the Department, as well as by Federal personnel.

o) The agency shall carry public liability insurance in the single limit minimum amount of $100,000 per occurrence. The policies or current letters documenting all insurance coverages shall be available in the CCU files.

p) The agency shall also carry the following insurance coverages:

1) workers' compensation;

2) unemployment compensation;

3) general liability;

4) professional liability.

q) No subcontracts or otherwise arranging for the transfer of direct provision of service(s) are authorized unless approved in writing by the Department.

r) All program and financial records, reports and related information and documentation, including client files, which are generated in support of the agreement between the CCU and the Department shall

be considered the property of the Department.

1) The CCU shall submit upon demand, or otherwise make available at the option of the Illinois Department on Aging all such records, information and documentation to the Department/Department authorized designee.

2) All such records, information and documentation shall be maintained by the CCU for a minimum of three (3) years following the termination date of the agreement between the Department and the CCU or for a period of time otherwise specified by the Department.

3) All records, case notes or other information maintained on persons served under the agreement shall be confidential and shall be protected by the CCU from unauthorized disclosure.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1410 Case Coordination Units (CCU's) Administrative Minimum Standards

a) Each Area Agency on Aging, utilizing Older Americans Act funds, will develop and designate Case Coordination Units within each respective planning and service area to perform duties specified in Section 230.250 (89 Ill. Adm. Code 230.250).

b) The Department intends to contract with the CCU's for provision of activities related to the Community Care Program, as enumerated in Section 240.950. In the event that no CCU has been designated for coverage of an entire planning and service area, or if geographic portion(s) of a planning and service area do not have CCU coverage, or if the Department determines that contracting with the designated CCU is not in the best interest of the Community Care Program, the Department shall make provisions to insure that the activities specified in Section 240.950 will be carried out in all of the planning and service area.

c) In no instance will the Department enter into a contractual agreement with a single entity for provision of CCU activities and Community Care Program vendor services during the same contract period in the same contracted geographic service area, except to insure an orderly transition of clients to alternative services.

d) CCU's shall only be reimbursed for visits in the home or in a hospital group care facility or other institution for the purpose of determining initial or continuing eligibility for the Community

Care Program and related monitoring services.

e) Payment shall be at a negotiated rate specified in the CCU's Purchase of Service Agreement with the Department.

The Case Coordination Unit (CCU) shall have and observe written policies and procedures for the following:

a) personnel policies, job descriptions, and wage scales for each job category.

b) Personnel policies shall include hours of work, benefits, and promotion and evaluation criteria.

1) There shall be a written job description for each job category for all paid and volunteer staff positions which are part of the service. A copy of a particular employee's specific job description shall be provided to the employee.

2) Each employee shall receive a copy of current written personnel policies for their specific job category at the time of employment and any subsequent revisions.

3) Each employee shall be informed of the wage scale for the specific job category at the time of employment and any subsequent revisions.

4) Employee benefits and grievance procedures shall be clearly stated in writing and shall comply with both State and Federal regulations and a copy thereof shall be provided to each employee.

5) Personnel records shall be maintained for each employee and shall include at least the following:

A) employee application;

B) annual performance evaluation;

C) documentation of participation in Department provided/approved training and receipt of certification, as appropriate, and of in-service training as required by Section 240.1450;

D) all CCU staff having face-to-face contact with clients shall provide to the CCU, in the manner and form prescribed by the Department, certification of freedom

from communicable disease as determined by a physical examination performed by a physician within six (6) months prior to assignment on the job:

i) such certification shall be retained by the CCU in the personnel file of the employee;

ii) recertification shall be required if said staff contracts a communicable disease following the initial certification; and

E) supervisory reports regarding case managers.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1420 Case Coordination Unit (CCU) Responsibilities

~~In addition to the general responsibilities as stated in Section 240.930, CCU's responsibilities include but are not limited to:~~

Case Coordination Units (CCUs), in the performance of their Community Care Program contract, shall have the following responsibilities:

a) Pre-screening Review of all inquiries to determine if application for Community Care Program (CCP) services is desired requested. Maintenance of inquiryies and applicant logs. Evaluation of inquiries shall be accomplished and applications sent as necessary within five (5) working days from the date of the inquiry or request.

b) Distribution, interviewing and completion of Community Care Program applications as received and as required under Sections 240.610 510 and 240.520 within the required time frames set forth in that Section 240.612 510.

c) CCUs shall have full responsibility for the Pperformance of CCP determinations/redeterminations of eligibility, including comprehensive assessments as required by Section 240.420 et seq., and development of plans of care. CCUs should Mmaintain liaison with the Department of Rehabilitation Services (DORS), the Department of Public Aid (DPA), physicians, hospital discharge personnel, and vendors in determinations or redeterminations of eligibility for Community Care services (medical and/or non-medical) and plans of care for the purpose of receiving input which may be beneficial to the CCU in exercising these responsibilities. The Client Agreement - Plan of Care is the responsibility of the CCU and can be revised only by the CCU.

~~d) If an applicant is found eligible:~~

~~1) sending of notification and development of plan of care for medical and/or non-medical services jointly with the vendor and the eligible applicant.~~

~~2) Forward the plan of care to the vendor within sufficient time to allow services to be initiated within fifteen (15) days of notification of eligibility.~~

~~3) Adjust the plan of care and costsharing agreement in client initiated reduction of services based upon client ability to pay.~~

Implementation of Freedom of Choice as required by Section 240.330 and transfer of the client as required by Section 240.1110 et seq.

e) Provide a Case Action Notice to applicant/client as required by 240.910 and 240.945. Provide to Community Care Program service vendor, on same day as the Case Coordination Unit sends original Case Action Notice to client, the following:

1) copy of the Case Documentation for Determination of Need;

2) copy of the Case Action Notice;

3) original Client Agreement - Plan of Care.

f) 4)Advise applicants/clients of all rights and responsibilities under the Community Care Program and furnish each applicant/client with a copy of the booklet "Things You Need to Know" as well as a copy of the rRequest for aAppeal form as promulgated by the Department and rendering assistance in filing rRequest for aAppeal as requested or needed.

g) Arranging for the implementation of services to be provided by vendor(s) in accordance with the plan of care.

h) Conduct and maintain records of follow-up contact with clients. Contact must occur at least quarterly and may be by phone or face-to-face contact and be so documented on the Case Record Recording Sheet.

ei) Submission to DPA of all requested records for Department of Public Aid determination of and/or authorization of medical assistance ~~and any other information or records for the Department of Public Aid to discharge its responsibilities as the Single State Agency under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.~~

fj) If an applicant is determined ineligible, send notification to the applicant and provide ~~linkage to other indicated services (e.g., Older Americans Act services)~~ as required by Section 240.910.

gk) If the notice of eligibility is not mailed within forty-five (45) calendar days of the date on which a completed application is received by the Department or CCU, advise the applicant of his/her right to receive a penalty payment as specified in Section 240.630 940.

hl) If provision of services is delayed beyond required time limits, inform and assist the client in the exercise of his/her right to obtain an alternative provider as specified in Section 240.620 270.

~~i) Maintenance of all client records and documentation as specified in these Rules and applicable procedures, avoiding diagnostic terms in case notations unless provided by qualified professionals (e.g., physician, nurse, therapist).~~

m) An audit of CCP records shall be completed at least annually in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent certified public accountant. The audit report shall follow audit guidelines promulgated by the Department. The audit report shall be filed at the office of Illinois Department on Aging, 421 East Capitol Avenue, Springfield, Illinois, 62701, within ninety (90) days following the close of the CCU business fiscal year.

n) Reviewing Community Care Program pay/reject reports and coordinating correction activities with vendors and the Department as necessary.

jo) Maintenance of a list of all CCP clients being served within the CCU's jurisdiction.

kp) Maintenance of confidentiality of all records as required by Section 240.230 340.

q) Address any request by a client/authorized representative relating to CCP services and respond verbally/in writing to the client/authorized representative within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of request and so document on the Case Record Recording Sheet.

r) All contact, verbal or written, with or on behalf of clients shall be documented on the Case Record Recording Sheet.

~~ls~~) Correspondence as required in performingance of all specified responsibilities must be in accordance with CCP rules.

~~mt~~) Initiation and follow-up of appropriate case transfer actions together with vendors and the Department as specified in required by Sections 240.840 1110 et seq.

~~n~~) ~~Case monitoring including, but not limited to, redetermination of need income, assets, fees, and revision as requested or required to maintain eligibility within required time frames. Notification to clients of results of redeterminations.~~

ou) Completion and Ssubmission to the Department of Case Authorization Fforms to the Department; review and correction of rejects; and assistance to vendors with billing errors related to the Case Authorization and the Vendor Request for Payment forms.

v) Provision of copies of all client documents requested by the Department for client appeals in a timely manner.

pw) Attendance at hearings on all appeals in which the affecting clients in CCU jurisdiction has been made a party and testify as required requested. The CCU must make available the appellant's original file at the hearing.

x) Conduct nursing home prescreening in accordance with Section 240.1010.

y) Performance as directed by the Department in deinstitutionalization.

~~qz~~) ~~Obtain any necessary consent and cooperation for release of information when required to document case record material and to take subsequent indicated action (see Section 240.340).~~

aa) Other acts as required by state or federal laws as they relate to the Community Care Program.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1430 General Case Management Staffing Requirements

a) There shall be a designated individual who has the overall responsibility for the administration of the Community Care Program.

b) Case Coordination Unit (CCU) shall have qualified staff to meet the needs of all cases accepted for provision of case management services. In determining what services are sufficient, the Department will look to whether case management services provided by the CCU are adequate. Inadequate services would be those services characterized by delays in the provision thereof/gaps in services to applicants/clients.

c) Minimum staffing requirements are:

1) one Full Time Equivalent (FTE) qualified case manager for not more than 150 active case management clients, regardless of funding source;

2) one FTE qualified supervisor for not more than 8 FTE qualified case managers;

3) documented availability and participation (through employment or contractual arrangements) of professional personnel to provide consultation for case work meetings, assessments and care planning. Requirements include:

A) at least .25 FTE availability and participation of professional personnel with a health care orientation (RN, BSN, MD); this requirement may be part of either (c)(1) or (c)(2) above.

B) at least .25 FTE availability and participation of professional personnel with a BA or BS in social science orientation (B.S.W., or M.S.W. or social science degree); this requirement may be part of either (c)(1) or (c)(2) above.

4) Attendance of required staff at the Department mandated training, unless the Department receives and approves a written request to be excused.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1440 Case Management Staffing Activities and Qualifications

a) Case Coordination Units (CCU) shall have specified staff to carry out the following functions:

1) Case Management Supervisor activities shall include:

A) documented provision of training to staff on Illinois Department on Aging policies, procedures and case management techniques as required by Section 240.1450;

B) consultation on plan of care activities;

C) documented annual review of individual case files and case manager decisions, on at least a 10% sample basis for each case manager;

D) oversight and documentation thereof, of all case manager activities; and

E) annual written performance evaluation of case managers for whom they serve as supervisor.

2) Case Management Supervisor minimum qualifications shall be:

A) effective upon and following adoption of rule, each person employed as a supervisor of case managers shall have either an RN or BSN or a BA/BS in the health or social sciences, social work, or health service administration; and

B) at least two (2) years experience in health or human services to include one (1) year of experience in aging programs/services.

C) Persons hired/serving in this capacity prior to rule adoption are waived from the above cited (A) and (B) requirements.

3) Case Management Supervisors shall meet all training requirements for case management Supervisor of Section 240.1450.

4) Case Manager activities shall, at a minimum, include:

A) administration of the Determination of Need;

B) development of a plan of care for all clients;

C) performance and/or approval of nursing home prescreening;

D) authorization of Community Care Program services;

E) attendance at appeal hearings; and

F) monthly service monitoring.

5) Required activities which may be performed by a case manager or other CCU staff include:

A) screening of inquiries;

B) information and referral;

C) arranging for service implementation in accordance with the plan of care;

D) completion of Case Authorization forms;

E) review and correction of Case Authorization forms as appropriate;

F) working with vendors on Vendor Request for Payment (VRFP) rejects;

G) timely provision of documents requested by the Department for client appeals;

H) implementation of case transfers; and

I) assistance with referral to the Illinois Department of Public Aid, for Medicaid application, as requested.

6) Case Manager minimum qualifications shall be:

A) effective upon and following adoption of rule, each person employed as a case manager shall have either an RN, or BSN, or BA/BS in social science, social work or health care services.

B) Persons hired/serving in this capacity prior to rule adoption are waived from the above cited (A) requirement.

C) Case managers shall meet all training requirements for case managers required by Section 240.1450.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1450 Training Requirements for Case Management Supervisors and Case Managers

a) Case Management Supervisors

1) Each case management supervisor shall successfully complete within forty (40) calendar days of employment Department sponsored Community Care Program training and certification on the Determination of Need (DON), eligibility determination, care planning, nursing home prescreening, and deinstitutionalization. Successful completion of the above training shall be established by certification.

2) Each case management supervisor shall meet the following in-service training requirements:

A) renewal of certification, i.e., recertification, of Community Care Program training within sixty (60) calendar days following the sixth (6th) month anniversary of initial certification; and

B) eighteen (18) hours of documented in-service training on aging related subjects within a calendar year. Documented participation in State, regional or national conferences on aging related subjects, in addition to recertification, as required above, will qualify as in-service training.

b) Case Managers

1) Each case manager shall, prior to performing Community Care Program eligibility determinations and developing plans of care, successfully complete:

A) Department sponsored Community Care Program training and certification on the Determination of Need (DON), eligibility determination, care planning, nursing home prescreening, and deinstitutionalization. Successful completion shall be established by receipt of certification; and

B) renewal of certification, i.e., recertification, of Community Care Program training within sixty (60) calendar days following the sixth (6th) month anniversary of initial certification.

2) Each case manager shall meet the following in-service training requirements:

A) annual recertification by the Department on the DON, eligibility determinations, care planning, prescreening and deinstitutionalization within thirty (30) calendar

days of the anniversary of the initial sixth (6th) month recertification and annually thereafter; and

B) eighteen (18) hours of documented in-service training on aging related subjects within a calendar year. Documented participation in State, or national conferences on aging related subjects, in addition to recertification as required above, will qualify as in-service training.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1700 Case Coordination Unit Procurement

a) Although the professional services which are governed by this section are exempt from the competitive bidding procedures of the Illinois Purchasing Act, the Department nevertheless recognizes the value of competition and therefore requires the issuance of Request for Proposals (RFPs) for Case Coordination Units (CCUs) to provide Community Care Program (CCP) case management services.

b) When the Department issues the RFP, it shall be accomplished in conformance with the competitive bidding procedures of the Illinois Purchasing Act as set forth above and in Sections 240.1710, 240.1715, 240.1718, 240.1720, 240.1722, and 240.1725. Any RFP submitted to the Department should meet all CCP criteria as set forth in Sections 240.1400 thru 240.1450 (all inclusive) and 240.1960.

c) The Director shall appoint a Review Committee consisting of Department staff, Area Agency on Aging staff, or designated others for the purpose of reviewing and evaluating all RFPs submitted by agencies desiring CCU contracts as described in Sections 240.1722 and 240.1725.

d) The Department prefers to contract for CCP case management services with an agency which is also providing Title III of the Older Americans Act Case Management Services by virtue of a grant from the appropriate Area Agency on Aging. The Department, therefore, will give additional preference to those CCU applicants as described in Section 240.1722.

e) If, after evaluation of the responses to the request for proposals, the Department determines not to make an award, the Department may secure needed services through any means of selection likely to result in a contract.

f) In the event of an emergency, the Department may issue a temporary negotiated contract under the following circumstances:

1) service is immediately needed to prevent interruption of services to applicants or current clients; or

2) service is immediately needed to protect a client's health, safety or welfare; or

3) service is of such a nature or the market place is such that only one entity is reasonably capable or willing to perform.

g) Temporary negotiated contracts shall be sought by the Department if the requirements, as stated above and in Section 240.1400, are met. To the extent practicable emergency procurements should only be made for requirements during the emergency and only continue until such time as a competitive bid or proposal can be made.

h) The Department shall seek a temporary negotiated contract from the following agencies in the following preferential order:

1) a CCP contracted CCU, in good standing, in a contiguous area; or

2) any CCP contracted CCU with good service history; or

3) an Area Agency on Aging located in the area where the emergency has occurred; or

4) a CCP contracted vendor in the area where the emergency has occurred.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1705 Case Coordination Unit Contracting

a) All Community Care Program (CCP) case management services provided to applicants/clients shall be delivered in accordance with contracts entered into between the Case Coordination Unit (CCU) agencies and the Department. The Department shall operate under procurement practices and procedures described in this Subpart.

b) The contract is a binding agreement made by the Department and CCU agencies to evidence the terms and conditions of the contract. The terms and conditions shall at a minimum include:

1) the contractual agreement between the Department and CCU

agency may be terminated without cause by either party upon thirty (30) calendar days written notice;

2) the contractual agreement may be terminated by the Department with cause at any time upon written notice and in accordance with the requirements of Department rules;

3) the contractual agreement between the Department and the CCU agency may be amended, with the mutual consent of both parties, at any time during the term of the contract;

4) all program and financial records, reports, and related information and documentation, including client files, which are generated as a result of the agreement shall be considered the property of the Department.

c) If the Department determines that the case management services provided by a CCU are inadequate for the Community Care Program, the Department may terminate the CCU's contract with the Department. Inadequate services shall be determined by the failure or inability of the CCU to comply with the CCP contract/rules.

d) If an existing CCU notifies the Department in writing of that agency's intent to terminate its contract with the Department, the Department will seek a contract with another agency immediately.

e) The Director shall issue CCU contracts for CCP services based upon the recommendations of the Review Committee (see Section 240.1700, 240.1722 and 240.1725) and the best interests of the client to be served.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1710 Definition of Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal

A Request for Proposal (RFP) is a form of invitation to bid which the Department shall use to obtain case management services to be provided by a Case Coordination Unit (CCU). The RFP explains the purpose of the invitation to bid, outlines the scope of the work and solicits proposals from agencies for the funding of case management services to be provided by CCUs for the Department's Community Care Program.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1715 Issuance of Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal

a) Department procurement actions shall be advertised in the Official State Newspaper.

1) Advertisements shall appear at least three (3) times with the first and last advertisement at least ten (10) calendar days apart.

2) Advertisements may detail the Department's needs or may generally indicate needs while inviting agencies to request the Request for Proposal (RFP).

b) The Department shall establish and maintain a list of applicants/agencies who are interested in providing applicable services to be bid.

1) RFPs shall be sent to applicants/agencies on this mailing list.

2) The list shall be maintained by the Department until the RFP process has been completed.

3) Following the RFP and subsequent award process, applicants must again request, in writing, placement on the list for the next RFP.

c) The Department shall ensure that RFPs are issued to current contractors in good standing whose service areas are open for solicitation.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1718 Case Coordination Unit Procurement Cycle

a) Prior to the initial statewide solicitation of Request for Proposals (RFPs), the Department shall conduct a compliance-to-contract review of all current Case Coordination Units (CCUs) under contract to the Community Care Program (CCP) to provide case management services (see Sections 240.1735 thru 240.1739). A service history score shall be developed for each CCU, which shall be utilized in the scoring of RFPs submitted in the statewide solicitation.

b) The Department shall solicit RFPs for CCP case management services on a three (3) year cycle to be established by the Department to ensure that at least once every three (3) years a county/service area shall be opened for free and open competition for contracts to provide said services.

1) To ensure all contracts are procured equitably and meet all procurement requirements of the State of Illinois, all 102 counties of the State of Illinois will be opened for solicitation for case management services to effect the three (3) year cycle.

2) At least one-half (1/2) of the CCP CCU contracts shall be opened for free and open competition every eighteen (18) months following the initial statewide solicitation. The effect of this action will be:

A) the first one-half (1/2) of CCU contracts opened will be opened within eighteen (18) months of statewide solicitation.

B) Thereafter, each opening for solicitation for either one-half (1/2) of CCU contracts will be three (3) years.

3) Thereafter, the City of Chicago and Suburban Cook County will be opened for solicitation by sub-areas: five (5) in Chicago and three (3) in suburban Cook County. The rotation of sub-areas shall ensure that at no one future solicitation shall the entire City of Chicago or Suburban Cook County be opened.

4) The Department shall offer a contract, with options to extend said contract, for a period of time not to exceed three (3) years following the initial contract execution. Thus, a contractor exhibiting good service performance might be retained, through contract extension, for a three (3) year period.

5) In the event that a change in the fixed unit rate amount (refer to Section 240.1960) occurs during the three (3) year cycle, the Department may offer a mutually agreed upon amendment, or may exercise its thirty (30) calendar day termination rights, specified in Sections 240.1700 and 240.1705, in order to insure full implementation of the adjusted rate.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1720 Content of Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal

a) A Request for Proposal (RFP) shall be in writing and contain the necessary information to enable a prospective Community Care Program Case Coordination Unit (CCU) to prepare a proposal.

b) The RFP shall consist of two parts: Department Guidelines for Completion of RFP (Part A), and the CCU's Proposal (Part B).

1) The Department Guidelines for Completion of the RFP shall include:

A) a clear and accurate description of the case management service to be provided;

B) the submission process;

C) the review process;

D) general contract and bid information;

E) date, time and address of bidders' conference, when applicable;

F) Department contact person;

G) evaluation factors and the weighting of those factors.

2) The CCU Proposal, Part B, consists of the questions and narrative sections to be addressed by the applicant and returned to the Department for consideration and scoring by the Review Committee.

c) An incomplete RFP shall not be considered by the Department.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1722 Evaluation of Case Coordination Unit Proposals

a) When determining if an applicant shall be awarded a contract, the Department shall consider the evaluation of Part B (Case Coordination Unit (CCU) Proposal) of the Request for Proposal (RFP). The following quality criteria and assigned points for items scored in Part B are:

1) experience in service provision.

A) Experience in the provision of case management service:

i) present Community Care Program (CCP) contracted Case Coordination Unit (CCU) in solicited area, (20 points); or

ii) present contracted CCP CCU in area contiguous to the solicited area, (15 points); or

iii) present contracted CCU in the Community Care Program, (10 points).

B) Present Title III of the Older Americans Act CCU in the solicited area, (10 points).

If items (1)(A) and/or (1)(B) have been answered affirmatively, proceed to Item (2).

C) Community Care Program experience in the provision of non-case management service as presently exhibited by a CCP homemaker, chore-housekeeping or adult day care contract, (10 points); or

D) experience in the provision of case management services other than CCP or Title III CCU, (0-5 points).

2) Linkages in the community to be served, (0-15 points).

3) Number of years of continuous case management service experience in any category, (0-15 points).

4) Describe your present recruitment practices which assist your agency in the availability of case managers, (0-5 points).

5) Client ratios, (0-5 points).

6) Staff benefits, (0-5 points).

7) Training of staff, (0-5 points).

8) Staff qualifications, (0-5 points).

9) Ratios and qualifications of supervision, (0-5 points).

b) An additional quality criteria shall be service history.

1) The service history score shall be calculated by the Department prior to issuance of the RFP.

2) Each contracted CCU shall be notified by the Department in writing of the service history score upon issuance of the RFP.

3) A CCU legal entity with more than one CCP CCU contract shall

have the raw scores from their respective reviews summed and averaged to then obtain a service history score that will be applied to every solicitation area. The points awarded for the service history section for all CCUs/applicants may range from a positive ten (+10) points to a negative forty (-40) points.

A) The service history score is achieved as follows for currently contracted CCU's applying for their present and other contract areas:

i) each contract file of an "On-Notice" CCU shall contain a record which becomes an on-notice score, as factored by Type I, II and III classifications (See Section 240.1735).

ii) The service history score applies to each distinct county/service area within the original contract on-notice service area, should the RFP address only a portion i.e., one county of a multi-county on-notice score.

iii) Contracts which have no compliance review findings, and therefore have no on-notice score, shall be assigned an on-notice score of zero (0).

iv) Each contract "On-Notice" score is ranked amongst all contract "On-Notice" scores.

v) Dependent upon the percentile on which the contract on-notice score rests, a service history score is assigned by the following chart:

On-Notice Compliance Review Score (Ranked from the least score to the highest score)	Percentile Rank (Ranked from best to the poorest)	Cumulative Score Percent	Service History Score
10	10	10	
10	20	5	
15	35	0	
15	50	-5	
10	60	-10	

10	70	-15
10	80	-20
5	85	-25
5	90	-30
5	95	-35
5	100	-40

B) Applicants with current Community Care Program experience but no CCU service history score in the solicited area will be awarded a service history score as follows: -25 points.

C) Applicants with no Community Care Program experience as of the date of submission of their RFP, and, therefore, no service history score, will be awarded the following service history scores by category:

i) No history as a CCP CCU, but has provided case management service in service area for one or more years: -25 points.

ii) New provider with no prior service provision/experience in service area (less than one year): -30 points.

c) Scoring Part B, CCU Proposal (items 1 through 9), of the RFP shall be completed by a Review Committee designated by the Director, as stated in Section 240.1700.

1) Scores determined by the Area Agency on Aging (AAA) or designated others shall constitute 45% of the total Part B (items 1 through 9) score;

2) Scores determined by Department staff shall constitute the remaining 55% of the total Part B (items 1 through 9) score.

d) The combination of the written evaluation of Part B, CCU Proposal, as provided by the Department's Review Committee plus the service history score shall constitute a maximum of 100 points of the evaluation score of the RFP and, therefore, the final score.

e) Scores and score sheets shall be forwarded by the Review Committee to the Department for logging and confirmation. The Department shall do the following:

1) Part B scores of items number 1-9 shall be factored and confirmed;

2) Part B scores items number 1-9 shall be recorded;

3) The service history score shall be factored and confirmed;

4) The total score shall be recorded;

5) Recommendations shall be forwarded to the Director.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1725 Awarding of Case Coordination Unit Contracts

a) The Director of the Department shall represent and act for the State in all matters pertaining to the request for proposal and contract.

1) The Director reserves the right to reject any informality in the proposal when, in the Director's opinion, the best interest of the State will be served by said action.

2) The Director receives all scores and recommendations and has the ultimate decision making authority for award of contracts.

b) After the evaluation of proposals has been completed, the Department shall notify all applicants, in writing, of the applicant's success or failure to be awarded a contract.

1) The Department shall provide all applicants with their score and copy of score sheet upon notice of intent to contract or notice of rejection of the proposal. The notice and score sheet shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

2) All successful proposals shall receive a contract award from the Department. The proposal shall be an integral part of the contract awarded.

c) A successful Case Coordination Unit (CCU) shall be held accountable for any and all statements made in the CCU's proposal, as well as any amendments made to the contract, until such time as a new request for proposal is solicited and the CCU has been awarded a new contract. Determination of the extent of a contracted CCU's compliance with that agency's proposal/contract/amendments thereto shall be made by the Department through the administrative compliance review process.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1730 Protest or Objection to Case Coordination Unit Request for Proposal Award Determination

a) Upon completion of proposal evaluation and determination of awards, the Department shall notify each competitor of the Department's intent to award or not award a contract. Included in the notification shall be:

1) a copy of the criteria used to rate the proposal,

2) a photocopy of the score sheets, and

3) a comparative chart of section total scores received by a successful competitor for that contract area.

b) The Department shall observe the Department of Central Management Services Standard Procurement Rules for objection or protest proceedings. Due consideration shall be given to each protest or objection.

c) Upon receipt of the written notice, the applicant may protest or object to said procurement action.

1) A protest or objection regarding a procurement action or decision must be in writing and sent by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the Department's Springfield office within seven (7) calendar days of protestor's receipt of the notice of the objectionable action.

2) If the protest is not received in the time specified above, the protest will be disregarded and the award will be made in the normal manner.

3) Each protest or objection must contain:

A) a full and concise statement of the facts and circumstances of the action which is alleged to be objectionable, legally or otherwise, and

B) a statement of the relief sought.

4) The Department may request additional details at any time. Failure to supply information requested by the Department will be cause for dismissal of the protest.

d) All proposals shall be considered as submitted and may not be amended or revised except as determined by the Department upon

submission of supportive evidence of an apparent clerical mistake or other mistakes disclosed prior to award.

1) No corrections shall be permitted to make unresponsive proposals responsive to the rating criteria and proposal guidelines.

2) Allowable administrative corrections will be made by the Department within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of supportive documentation, i.e., work papers.

e) If a written protest against the making of an award is received, the award shall not be considered final until the matter is resolved, unless the Department determines that:

1) the services to be procured are urgently required; or

2) delivery or performance of the services will be unduly delayed by failure to make an award promptly; or

3) a prompt award will otherwise be advantageous to the State.

f) Upon receipt of written protest or objection the Department shall review the procurement action in question and make a recommendation to the Director.

1) The decision of the Director is final.

2) The Director shall issue a response in writing which shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1735 Failure to Maintain Case Coordination Unit Compliance to Contract

The Department has identified and prioritized Case Coordination Unit (CCU) service violations, which are failures to comply to contract/Department rules. There are three classifications of CCU violations: Type I, Type II and Type III.

a) Type I violations pose an imminent risk to the health, safety, and welfare of Community Care Program (CCP) applicants/clients and represent situations where failure to correct the violation could result in the applicant's/client's potential hospitalization or nursing home placement. Type I violations shall receive priority attention, requiring immediate (24 hour) correction. Type I

violations shall include:

1) failure to administer nursing home prescreening to applicant/client as required by Section 240.1010.

2) Failure to advise client/authorized representative of right to an alternative provider if vendor fails to provide services within fifteen (15) calendar days of the date of the notice of eligibility.

3) Failure to authorize interim services in a timely manner following prescreening of an applicant/client.

4) Failure of required staff to meet the physical examination requirement in accordance with Department rule 240.1410.

5) Failure to protect the health, safety and welfare of an applicant/client.

6) Failure to cooperate in an investigation of client neglect or abuse (verbal, physical, financial exploitation, theft).

b) Type II violations include violations which, if not corrected, pose a potentially serious risk to the applicant/client. If the frailty of the applicant/client is such that failure to correct the violation within twenty-four (24) hours could result in the potential hospitalization or nursing home placement of the applicant/client, that Type II violation shall be considered a Type I and must be corrected within twenty-four (24) hours. Type II violations shall be corrected within forty-five (45) calendar days and include:

1) failure to act upon inquiries from potential applicants as to services needed or desired and as required by Department rules.

2) Failure to maintain confidentiality of applicant/client records.

3) Failure to address any request by client/authorized representative relating to CCP services and respond within fifteen (15) calendar days from date of request.

4) Failure to obtain necessary release of information from applicant/client as required.

5) Failure to accurately determine applicant's/client's monthly

expense for care.

6) Failure to provide annual redeterminations of need within thirty (30) calendar days prior to due date.

7) Failure to initially offer Freedom of Choice of vendor to client and thereafter upon client request.

8 Failure to timely provide Case Action Notice to applicant/client as required.

9) Failure to implement appeal findings/decision as instructed by the Department.

10) Failure to advise applicant/client/authorized representative of his/her rights and responsibilities under Community Care Program by not providing client with copy of "Things You Need to Know" booklet at initial eligibility determination and thereafter upon client/authorized representative request.

11) Failure to timely provide a Community Care Program application upon request.

12) Failure to timely render eligibility decision within thirty (30) calendar days following the receipt of the completed application.

13) Failure to advise applicant/client/authorized representative of right to appeal any decision of Case Coordination Unit/vendor/Department and failure to provide the applicant/client with a Request for Appeal form.

14) Failure to ensure and document that all required case management staff in CCU's employ have received initial certification, recertification within six (6) months and thereafter on an annual basis, as required by the Department, to administer eligibility determinations to applicants/clients.

15) Failure to timely provide vendor(s) with appropriate copies of Client Agreement - Plan of Care and Case Documentation for the Determination of Need prior to effective date of service initiation, reduction, increase, reinstatement, redetermination, or any change therein. Exception to this is the initiation of interim service, which requires verbal advisement to the vendor followed by provision of the above stated copies.

16) Failure to timely provide interim redetermination of need as requested by client/authorized representative/vendor/ Department.

17) Failure to make home visit to client within fifteen (15) days following discharge from hospital, nursing home or other institution for purpose of redetermination.

18) Failure to initiate/follow up in the transfer of client(s) as requested/as required by Department rules.

19) Failure to adhere to CCP contract.

20) Failure to suspend, deny, discontinue or terminate CCP services in accordance with CCP rules.

21) Failure to attend hearings on appeal affecting client and testify as required:

A) failure to provide appellant's original file at hearing;

B) failure to timely provide information/copies of documents requested by the Department relating to appeal case.

22) Failure to designate an individual who has responsibility for administration of the Community Care Program.

23) Failure of supervisors and/or case managers to meet required job qualifications, requirements and activities.

24) Unmet supervisor to case manager ratios.

25) Unmet case manager to caseload ratio.

c) Type III violations are administrative, and pose low risk to the client. The time frame for correction of Type III violations will be forty-five (45) calendar days, or as established in an approved work plan. Type III violations include:

1) Failure to process/cooperate in the correction/submission of Case Authorization forms (CAF) as requested or required to eliminate rejects/provide information needed for payments to vendors.

2) Failure to provide the Department, at it's Springfield office, with a copy of the CCU's annual certified audit report.

3) Failure to have and observe written procedures as required by Department rules.

4) Failure of agency to open for business following closure of no more than four (4) consecutive calendar days.

5) Failure to be open for business for a minimum of seven hours per each week day of business.

6) Failure to have and utilize an alternative method approved by the Department and on file for receiving requests from applicants/clients when the agency is closed.

7) Failure to provide evidence of required insurance coverages.

8) Failure to maintain books, records, documents and other evidence of accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all direct and indirect costs of any nature expended in performance of the agency's contract.

9) Failure to have all books, records, files of clients, and all documents relative to agency's agreement(s) available upon request at reasonable times for inspection by Federal/State auditors, or duly authorized Department personnel.

10) Failure to retain books, records and other documents relative to the agency's agreement(s) for three (3) full years following final payment on respective agreement(s).

11) Failure to meet applicable Standard Contractual Requirements for Case Coordination Units (Section 240.1310) and provide documentation thereof to the Department.

12) Failure to maintain listing of all active CCP clients in the CCU's jurisdiction.

13) Failure to submit to the Department or the Department's contractor all client files and records pertaining to the case management of clients (which are Department property) upon termination of the CCU contract for any reason.

14) Failure to maintain records including:

A) personnel records;

B) personnel policies;

C) client records;

D) payment records.

15) Failure to provide employees with written job descriptions and personnel policies.

16) Failure to meet any rule requirements not above cited.

17) Failure to complete forms and correspondence required in performance of CCU responsibilities within required time frames.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1737 Method of Identification of Type I, II and III Case Coordination Unit Violations

The Department will be in receipt of reported contract and rule violations through the following methods:

a) Following the initial statewide solicitation, Department Administrative Compliance Reviews are conducted for one-half (1/2) of the Community Care Program (CCP) Case Coordination Unit contracts every eighteen (18) months.

1) The above will ensure that every CCP Case Coordination Unit contract will undergo, at a minimum, an Administrative Compliance Review every thirty-six (36) months or once every three (3) years.

2) Violations are identified on-site and classified according to Type I, II or III violations. (See Section 240.1735).

b) The Department reserves the right to a limited random selection of "other" CCP Case Coordination Units (CCUs) for purposes of a Department Administrative Compliance Review which may thus exceed the one-half (1/2) predetermined and announced reviewed entities. These additional CCUs will receive written prior notification of such review.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1738 Case Coordination Unit Compliance During Contract Period

a) Case Coordination Units (CCUs) under contract to the Department must comply with Federal, State and local laws, regulations and

Department rules. When the CCU signs the contract, this signature shall be the CCU's certification that all applicable laws, rules and regulations will be complied with.

b) The Department shall determine compliance by reviewing the CCU's contract file records and by monitoring compliance reports.

1) Contract files are maintained by the Department regarding quality of service provision, technical assistance and training provided, correspondence, and day-to-day CCU activity.

2) Compliance Review Reports from the Department's Administrative Compliance Reviews are maintained by the Department and findings are acted upon as described in Sections 240.1735 and 240.1737.

3) The Department shall have the authority to conduct an Administrative Compliance Review of a contracted CCU agency at any time during the course of the CCU's contract period for the purpose of protecting the health, safety and welfare of the clients.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1739 Case Coordination Unit Sanctions for Failure to Comply with Community Care Program Contract

a) The Department shall impose sanctions upon any Community Care Program (CCP) contracted Case Coordination Unit (CCU) which fails to comply with the Department rules/contract requirements (which includes the statements contained in the CCU's proposal).

b) When the Department identifies a CCU's Compliance Review Report containing non-compliance findings, the Department shall place that CCU "On-Notice" to correct those findings.

c) The length of time the CCU shall be allowed to correct those non-compliance findings shall depend upon the extent of the risk to the health and safety of the CCP clients as stated in Section 240.1735.

d) CCUs placed "On-Notice" shall be advised by the Department. The Department shall send a written announcement accompanied by the Administrative Compliance Review Report to the CCU by certified mail, return receipt requested. The announcement shall clearly state the nature of the non-compliance findings. A control date shall be established which shall be the next work day following CCU

receipt of the "On-Notice" announcement.

e) Upon receipt of the "On-Notice" announcement of non-compliance, the CCU has the right to file a formal objection thereto with the Department. If an objection is filed, the CCU shall observe the following time frames:

1) Type I violation -- an objection must be received by the Department on or before the fifth (5th) work day following the control date.

2) Type II and Type III violations -- an objection must be received by the Department on or before the tenth (10th) work day following the control date.

f) Objections shall be addressed, delivered or mailed to:

Director
Illinois Department on Aging
421 East Capitol Avenue
Springfield, Illinois 62701
ATTENTION: General Counsel

g) If objections are received, the General Counsel, together with appropriate staff of the Department, shall review the objections and findings to determine the validity of the objections as follows:

1) if the objection is sustained, the findings shall be revised or expunged from the Compliance Review Report, with evidence thereof placed in the CCU's file.

2) If the objection is denied, the findings shall be upheld.

h) The Director shall advise the CCU of the decision to either sustain CCU's objection or uphold the Department's findings.

i) The Department shall provide on-site technical assistance to the CCU on or before the twentieth (20th) calendar day following the control date, if no objection is received. The Department shall make an on-site visit on or before the thirtieth (30th) calendar day following the control date, if an objection is received. The purpose of the on-site visit shall be to provide instruction to the CCU in bringing the findings into compliance.

j) If the CCU needs additional time to correct non-compliance at the time of the technical assistance on-site visit, the Department may

grant an extension of the "On-Notice" period for Type II or Type III violations. Type I violations shall not receive an extension of the "On-Notice" period.

1) If an extension is granted, the Department shall send the written extension by certified mail, return receipt requested.

2) The announcement of the extension shall state the length of the extension from the original "On-Notice" control date.

k) On or before the twentieth (20th) work day following the expiration of the "On-Notice" period or on or before the twentieth (20th) work day following the expiration of the extension, the Department shall conduct an unannounced on-site Compliance Close-Out Review.

1) No more than one Compliance Review Close-Out shall be conducted for the "On-Notice" announcement.

2) The Department shall issue a close-out advisement letter accompanied by the Compliance Review Close-Out Report to the CCU by certified mail, return receipt requested, indicating:

A) the CCU has taken proper corrective action on both the original sample and the new sample, the "On-Notice" is removed, and the compliance score is reduced by one-half; or

B) the CCU has taken proper corrective action on the original file sample, but not on a new file sample, and the compliance score remains at the original level; or

C) the CCU has not taken proper corrective action on the original file sample and the compliance score shall be increased by one and one-half.

3) There may be variations of the above circumstances regarding availability of new samples or other situations where proper compliance testing cannot be conducted.

l) The CCU has the right to object to the findings in the Compliance Review Close-Out Report which accompanies the close-out advisement letter if such objection is received by the Department on or before the tenth (10th) work day following the newly established control date (i.e., next work day following receipt by CCU of the close-out advisement letter).

1) If the objection is not received by the above stated time

period, the objection shall be denied.

2) Objections shall be addressed, delivered or mailed to the Director as specified in subsection (f) above.

m) If no objection is filed and the CCU remains out of compliance, the Director shall advise the CCU that contract action will be taken.

1) Contract action notification shall be sent to the CCU by certified mail, return receipt requested.

2) The contract action control date is the next work day following CCU receipt of the contract action notification.

n) If an objection is filed, the final decision relative to the objection shall result in the following:

1) if the objection is sustained, the findings shall be revised or expunged from the Compliance Review close-Out Report, and, if appropriate, from the Compliance Review Report, with evidence thereof placed in the CCU's file.

2) If the objection is denied, the findings shall be upheld.

o) The Director shall advise the CCU of the decision to either sustain CCU's objection or uphold the Department's close-out findings.

p) If the Department's close-out findings are upheld, the Department shall, within five (5) work days following the date of the Director's decision, send a contract action notification to the CCU by certified mail, return receipt requested. The contract action control date is the next work day following CCU receipt of the contract action notification.

q) Contract action to be taken may be one of the following:

1) a limited financial compliance audit; and/or

2) mandatory receipt of Department sponsored training and technical assistance to appropriate CCU staff at Springfield office; and/or

3) decertification of specific case managers or supervisors; or

4) contract termination and transfer of cases to new CCU.

r) The CCU shall be advised of the CCU's right to appeal the contract

action. The contract action appeal must be received by the Department on or before the tenth (10th) work date following the contract action notification control date.

s) Appeals shall be addressed, delivered or mailed to the Director as specified in subsection (f) above.

t) The General Counsel, together with appropriate staff of the Department, shall review the contract action appeal and make the following recommendations to the Director for decision, as follows:

1) the contract action is denied and the contract action is implemented; or

2) the contract action is upheld and the contract action is rescinded; or

3) the contract action appeal is upheld and the contract action is modified; or

4) the contract action appeal is non-conclusive and the contract action is to be held in a period of stay, followed by Department confirmation by an on-site review or desk audit, which may result in contract action either being modified, rescinded or implemented.

u) The Director shall respond to the CCU appeal in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested, setting forth the reason for the decision to the appeal. If the contract action is upheld, the contract action shall be implemented.

v) If no appeal is received by the deadline, the contract action shall be implemented.

w) The contract action notification shall establish a set time frame for the contract action to be effective. The effective date cannot be prior to forty-five (45) calendar days following the contract action notification control date.

x) If the contract action was taken, upon expiration of that contract action, the Department will conduct an on-site compliance review or desk audit to ensure that a CCU is in a compliance status.

1) The Department will prepare a Contract Action Review Report.

2) Any contract action other than termination shall result in a Contract Action Review Report.

y) When a contract action results in a Department decision of termination, the Director will so advise the CCU, in writing, via certified mail, return receipt requested. Included in the written notification, will be a Department request for a face-to-face conference, at a time to be established, to be conducted at Illinois Department on Aging, 421 East Capitol, Springfield, Illinois.

1) The CCU may bring appropriate representation to this face-to-face conference.

2) Appropriate Department staff will be in attendance at the conference.

z) The Director shall review the recommended contract action and the results of the face-to-face conference and make a final written response in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the CCU.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

Section 240.1960 Case Management Service Fixed Unit Rate

Case Coordination Units under contract with the Department for the provision of case management services shall be uniformly reimbursed at the rates established by the Department. The reimbursable units of case management services shall be as follows:

a) completion of one initial eligibility determination for Community Care Program services constitutes one unit.

b) Completion of one required annual redetermination of Community Care Program eligibility within the fiscal year constitutes one unit.

c) Completion of one (1) interim redetermination of eligibility shall constitute one unit as follows:

1) following an initial eligibility determination, if conducted within the same fiscal year; or

2) following an annual redetermination of eligibility if conducted within the same fiscal year.

d) Completion of one face-to-face prescreening of an applicant constitutes one unit.

e) Completion of one Department of Public Aid Interagency

Certification of Results - Determination of Imminent Risk Form, following prescreening by hospital discharge staff constitutes one unit.

f) Monitoring and review of client service records for one active client per month constitutes one unit.

7) Deinstitutionalization screening of one applicant/client referral constitutes one unit.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg._____, effective_____)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) HEADING OF THE PART: North Point Marina

2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 220

3)

SECTION NUMBERS:	PROPOSED ACTION:
220.10	New Section
220.20	New Section
220.30	New Section
220.40	New Section
220.50	New Section
220.60	New Section
220.70	New Section
220.80	New Section
220.90	New Section

4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1 and 4 of the State Parks and Nature Preserves Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 105, pars. 465 and 468) and by Sections 63a5, 63a15, 63a21 and 63a21.1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 63a5, 63a15, 63a21 and 63a21.1).

5) A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECTS AND ISSUES INVOLVED: These rules regarding North Point Marina are being proposed due to the imminent opening of a new facility of a type and scope never before operated or managed by any Agency of the State of Illinois.

6) WILL THIS PROPOSED RULE REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

7) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

8) DOES THIS PROPOSED RULE CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

9) ARE THERE ANY OTHER PROPOSED AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

10) STATEMENT OF STATEWIDE POLICY OBJECTIVES: This rule has no impact on local governments.

11) TIME, PLACE, AND MANNER IN WHICH INTERESTED PERSONS MAY COMMENT ON THIS PROPOSED RULEMAKING: Comments on the proposed rule may be submitted in writing for a period of 30 days following publication of this notice to:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Jack Price
Lincoln Tower Plaza
524 S. Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1787

12) INITIAL REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS: This rule has no impact on small businesses or municipalities.

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE:

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER a: LANDS AND HISTORIC SITES

PART 220
NORTH POINT MARINA

Section 220.10 Application and Scope
Section 220.20 Compliance
Section 220.30 Marina Slip Acquisition
Section 220.40 Slip Use
Section 220.50 Vessel Condition and Movement
Section 220.60 Fees and Charges
Section 220.70 Other Regulations
Section 220.80 Emergency Boarding of Vessels
Section 220.90 Waiver of Claims

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1 and 4 of the State Parks and Nature Preserves Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 105, pars. 465 and 468) and by Sections 63a5, 63a15, 63a21 and 63a21.1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 63a5, 63a15, 63a21 and 63a21.1).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 220.10 Application and Scope

The Marina regulations shall apply to the berthing of vessels and other activities and operations within the North Point Marina.

Section 220.20 Compliance

Failure to comply with this Part may result in cancellation of the slip permit, in addition to the penalty prescribed by Section 6 of the State Parks and Nature Preserves Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 105, par. 468b).

Section 220.30 Marina Slip Acquisition

a) Permit Conditions and Procedures

1) All vessels assigned slips must be registered in Illinois.

2) No permit will be granted in the name of an organization. Permittee must be an individual, and evidence of Permittee ownership (full or partial) or control of the vessel must be presented to the Marina Administrative Office (M.A.O.).

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

3) No permit will be granted until the Permittee demonstrates proof of liability insurance to cover damage to the Marina, other boats or boat owners.

4) Permit fees will be based upon the length of the vessel and lease status (seasonal or temporary). See Section 220.60, Fees and Charges.

5) Slip applications will be accepted on a "first-come, first-served" basis pursuant to position on the Applications Wait List administered by the M.A.O. A deposit must accompany the application. See Section 220.60, Fees and Charges.

6) Slip renters must accept the first slip offered, regardless of location. Refusal to accept the first slip offered will result in the applicant's name being moved to the bottom of the list.

7) Slip transfers may be requested by slip holders only. Such requests will be maintained and serviced pursuant to a Slip Transfer Wait List administered by the M.A.O. Requests for slip transfers will be given priority over slip applications from non-tenants as slips become available.

8) All slip permits will be non-transferable and may not be leased or transferred to any other individual.

9) The Department of Conservation (Department) shall have the right to temporarily re-assign slip spaces and to move or cause to be moved any vessel so re-assigned. A Permittee, by applying for and accepting the use of a slip shall be deemed to have consented to the temporary re-assignment and movement of his or her vessel to another slip for the proper operation, maintenance, and repair of the North Point Marina; for the convenience of the Department; for a special event such as a boat show; and in the case of an emergency. Permittee further consents to the movement of his or her vessel by Departmental personnel. If, after notice to move the vessel is given by the Department, Permittee fails to comply with such notice, neither the Department nor any of its officials or employees shall be liable to and a Permittee waives all claims for damage to persons and property sustained by a Permittee resulting from the movement of his or her vessel.

10) Cancellation Provisions

A) By the Department: The Department may cancel and terminate any permit upon ten (10) days written notice to the Permittee for the Permittee's failure or refusal to comply with provisions of the permit including nonpayment of slip

fees; the Marina regulations; or Departmental policies. The Permittee shall not be due any refund of slip fees paid.

B) By Permittee: The Permittee shall give the Marina office thirty (30) days written notice of intent to vacate. The Permittee shall not be due any refund of slip fees paid.

C) Removal of Vessel upon Cancellation of Permit: If Permittee shall fail or refuse to remove his or her vessel from a slip or end tie by the date of cancellation of their permit, the Department may order and cause the vessel to be removed and stored at the Permittee's risk and expense and retake possession of the slip. Neither the Department nor any of its officials or employees shall be liable to and a Permittee waves all claims for damage to persons and property sustained by a Permittee resulting from the movement of his or her vessel pursuant to this provision.

11) In the event of the death of a slip holder, the surviving spouse or a child of the slip holder shall have the right of first refusal of the assignment of the slip subject to the approval of the Department.

b) Slip Renewal Applications

Slip renewal applications must be received by the Department no later than December 31, of any given year. If the renewal application has not been received by that date (unless prior extension has been granted by the Department), the slip will be vacated.

c) Slip Vacancies

1) Vacancies in slips shall be filled as follows:

A) The vacant slip will be made available to current slip holders registered on the Slip Transfer Waiting List in order of appearance.

B) If no transfer request fills the vacancy within 30 days, the slip will be made available to individuals registered on the Applications Wait List in order of appearance.

2) Sale of Permittee's Vessel

A) A Permittee may retain his or her designated slip for a period of thirty (30) days after transferring title or agreeing to sell his or her vessel provided the Permittee shall notify the Department in writing within five (5) days of the date Permittee enters into an agreement for the sale of the vessel and his or her intent to acquire another vessel. An extension

of an additional period, but not to exceed sixty (60) additional days may be granted by the Department upon submission by Permittee of proof of a contract to purchase or construct another vessel.

B) Permittee shall notify the Department in writing within five (5) days of any change of ownership in his or her vessel resulting from a gift, sale, lease, withdrawal, addition, or substitution of Partners, the sale or transfer of stock in a closely held corporate owner of the vessel or a change of officers or directors of a closely held corporation owning the vessel.

d) Visiting Vessel Temporary Slip Permits

1) The M.A.O. may provide temporary slip permits to vessels visiting the Marina. See Section 220.60, Fees and Charges.

2) No temporary permit may last longer than 15 days.

3) The M.A.O. may assign temporary use of an already leased slip under limited slip vacancy conditions. See Section 220.40, Slip Use.

4) Temporary permits may be renewed for a like period at the discretion of the M.A.O.

Section 220.40 Slip Use

a) Vessel Length Limitations

1) Vessel length (length over all - LOA) includes all appendages (swim platform, bowsprit, anchor chock, etc.). Vessels may be measured by Marina staff in the slip after occupancy. No vessel having a vessel length (LOA) exceeding 3 feet longer than the designated slip length will be permitted. Vessels with an overall length (LOA) less than 5 feet of the slip length will not be permitted without written permission of the M.A.O. Violation of this provision will result in cancellation of the slip assignment.

2) Vessel Extending Beyond Slip: A vessel shall not extend more than 3 feet beyond the end of any finger float including but not limited to the vessel's davits, booms, swingstop, bowsprit or bow pulpit.

3) No part of any vessel shall extend over the main walkway.

b) Vessel/Slip Occupancy

1) Slips shall be available for occupancy from April 1 through October 31, weather permitting. Boats not being stored for the winter

season at North Point Marina, must be removed from the Marina by October 31. If boats have not been removed by October 31, the M.A.O. has the authority to remove the vessel and charge the owner for cost of removal and temporary storage fees until the vessel is removed from the site.

2) The assigned slip must be occupied by a vessel registered to the slip renter within 60 days after notification that the slip is available for occupancy, unless given written permission by the M.A.O.

3) The Permittee shall notify the harbor office anytime his/her vessel will be occupied by any person other than the Permittee or his or her family.

4) No minors are to stay overnight on any vessel moored in the Marina without an adult present or without written permission from the M.A.O.

5) Slip holders desiring to live aboard their vessel must make application with the M.A.O. at least 24 hours in advance, for liveaboard status of 14 days or more. The M.A.O. may deny or terminate any application for liveaboard status.

6) The M.A.O. reserves the right to use permanent slips for transient vessels. Permanent slip holders shall notify the Marina office if they expect to leave their slip unoccupied for a period of 48 hours or longer and their expected date and time of return to the Marina. Transient vessels shall use their own dock lines and shall not use those of the permanent slip holder. Owners of transient vessels must vacate the temporarily assigned permanent slip upon notification by the M.A.O. or on the return of the permanent slip holder's vessel to the Marina.

c) Rowboat/yacht tenders; One rowboat or yacht tender owned by the Permittee and regularly used as a yacht tender may be kept in the Permittee's slip. This rowboat or yacht tender shall not extend into the fairway.

d) Storage on Docks and Fingers: Nothing shall be stored on the docks and fingers except in locker boxes provided at each slip.

e) Dock Modification: There shall be no modification of the dock or installation of fenders, dock wheels, etc., without written permission by the M.A.O.

f) Steps: Any steps used for ingress and egress from a vessel shall not be wider than half the width of the finger to which the vessel is moored. These steps shall not be used as a storage locker.

g) Drying of Laundry: Drying or airing of laundry or apparel on the dock or rigging of the vessel is not permitted.

h) Commercial Activity: Charter boat operators will be assigned to the commercial harbor. Only boats in the commercial harbor will be permitted to advertise on their boats. No sign of any kind will be permitted on the docks. Charter boat slip fees will be the same as that for the main harbor. Operators must have a valid charter captain's license and the required U.S. Coast Guard documentation. Each charter boat must be covered by general liability and personal injury insurance with coverage of at least $1,000,000.00. Proof of valid insurance must be presented to the M.A.O. annually.

Section 220.50 Vessel Condition and Movement

a) Inspections

Any individual applying for a permit or having a permit issued thereby, impliedly agrees that the Department may examine his or her vessel at any time without prior notice at reasonable hours for the purpose of verifying compliance with all applicable rules and regulations.

b) Vessel Condition

1) Seaworthiness: Any vessel moored in the Marina shall be seaworthy at all times and be able to get underway by its own power. In the event a vessel becomes unsafe or unseaworthy, the slip permit may be revoked by the Department. The M.A.O. shall give written notice to the slip holder of those items that render the vessel unsafe or unseaworthy. The slip holder shall undertake repairs or refurbishing within twenty (20) days of receipt of notice or such permit may be revoked. Failure to comply with these provisions shall authorize the Department to have the vessel removed and to charge the removal and storage to the Permittee.

2) Vessel Maintenance: Limited maintenance of docked vessels is permitted during daylight hours only. Extensive repairs, overhauls and spray painting must be completed outside the slip area. Such maintenance activities must not generate paint aerosols, dusts, other particles or material which will deposit upon docks, nearby vessels or other facilities; not produce odors, vapors/gases which will prove offensive or pose health, fire, or other safety hazards. The use of open flame devices (welding torches, blow torches, etc.) or electrical welders shall not be permitted without express permission of the Department. Only boat repair, service or other type vendors that have been authorized by the Department shall be permitted to perform work on any vessel at the Marina. Emergency repairs may be made at a slip upon written approval of the M.A.O. Any waste

products (oil, paint, solvents, etc.) shall be disposed of only in designated areas.

3) Boat Mufflers: No person shall drive, operate or use any vessel, craft or float propelled by an internal combustion engine equipped with a muffling device which has been altered in any manner from the manufacturer's specifications so as to increase its emission of noise.

4) Sail Boat Rigging: All sail rigging shall be tied down while at the slip to insure against noise being produced by the rigging.

5) Wrecked or Sunken Vessels: In the event of a wrecked or sunken vessel, the Permittee is responsible for marking the accident site, raising the craft and the disposition of the vessel.

c) Vessel Movement

1) Movement of vessels within the Marina shall be for the purposes of entering or leaving a slip, pump out station or fuel dock. All vessels underway in the Marina shall be under power. Sailing within the Marina is prohibited. The use of jet skis, sail boards, or other personal watercraft within the Marina is prohibited.

2) Fueling: Fueling of vessels can only be done at the designated fuel dock in the Marina.

Section 220.60 Fees and Charges

a) All fees and charges may be paid in the form of cash, check or money order.

b) Slip Rental - Seasonal

1) Slip rental fees will be based upon slip length or overal length of vessel (including all appendages), whichever is greater. Vessels may be measured by Marina staff in the slip after occupancy.

2) A (one-time) $200 deposit must accompany the application for a slip. This deposit is non-refundable and will be applied to the first year's slip rent.

3) Slip rental rates are $60.00 per foot per season for each foot of slip or each foot of vessel, whichever is greater.

4) Payment Schedule: Slip rental is due according to the following schedule:

50% by March 1
25% by May 1

25% by July 1

5) Rent will be pro-rated for partial season occupancy by new applicants, based on the proportion of the season remaining at time permittee is notified the slip is available. (Season shall be calculated as April 1 through October 31). Payment schedule shall conform, as nearly as possible, to the schedule set out in Section 220.60(b)(4). (Example: Permittee notified on May 15 that slip is available. Must pay 75% of pro-rated amount immediately and 25% of pro-rated amount by July 1).

6) Late Charges: A late charge of 5% of the amount due will be assessed per month. No boat will be allowed to occupy the assigned slip until the first payment has been made. Any slip rental payment more than 60 days in arrears will result in lease termination and boat impoundment.

c) Slip Renting - Temporary

Visiting vessels will be charged the following rates:

$15 per day for vessels 30 feet and under.
$15 per day plus one dollar per day for each foot over 30 feet LOA.
$10 security card deposit (refundable if turned in upon departure).
One day free for every 7 consecutive days paid.

d) Rate Changes

The Department of Conservation reserves the right to change rates without notice.

e) Utilities

Normal utility use is included in slip rental fees. Excess use (defined as consumption beyond average consumption of a similar size boat), as determined by the M.A.O., will be billed at the rate charged Conservation by the respective utilities.

Section 220.70 Other Regulations

a) Quiet Hours: Quiet hours from 11:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. shall be observed in the Marina. During this period, no loud noise or instrument producing or reproducing sound shall be used in such a manner as to disturb the peace, quiet and comfort of the neighboring inhabitants.

b) Sanitation and Refuse: All trash must be placed in the provided dumpsters located at the head of each walkway. No sanitary or any marine discharge is allowed in the basin. Pump out stations are provided in the main basin and at the fuel dock. All trash shall be placed in plastic garbage bags

prior to disposing in the dumpsters. Fish cleaning shall be done at designated areas only.

c) Motor Vehicle Traffic and Parking:

1) Visitors will park in the visitors lot only.

2) Permittee Parking: Two (2) magnetic cards which will provide access to the parking area, main headwalks and shower/restroom buildings will be issued to each Permittee. Any misuse of these cards may be cause for termination of the slip permit. There will be a $25 charge for replacement of lost cards.

3) Removal of Vehicles: Any vehicle in violation of parking regulations may be towed at the expense of the vehicle owner.

d) Bicycles and Motorcycles: No person shall roller skate, skateboard, ride bicycles or motorcycles on the docks and gangways within the Marina or upon the boardwalk.

e) Security Gates: The security gates to the main piers are not to be blocked open at any time. Any tampering of the Marina security systems may be cause for termination of the slip permit. All persons within the secured area of the Marina shall identify themselves upon request by Marina personnel.

f) Swimming/diving: Swimming and diving are not permitted within the protected harbor areas of the Marina.

g) Fishing: Pole and line fishing only is permitted in designated areas on the breakwater and on vessels berthed at slips. Fishing from the breakwater shall only be on the lake side. No line shall extend into any fairway or maneuvering area. Fishing in a non-permitted area or by any non-permitted method is prohibited.

h) Cooking: No cooking or barbecuing shall be permitted except in designated areas or on the slip holder's vessel.

i) Lost and Found: All found items should be taken to the M.A.O.'s office.

j) Commercial Activity: No commercial advertising or solicitation is permitted in the recreational basin. A slip holder may place a single 8½" x 11" For Sale sign within the vessel. The use of any boat as a demonstrator by a boat dealer shall be regulated by the vendor regulations which shall be published by the Department.

k) Tampering with or boarding other vessels without permission is prohibited. Violators may be subject to prosecution.

l) **Anchoring: Except in cases of emergency, no boat shall anchor in North Point Marina waters.**

Section 220.80 Emergency Boarding of Vessels

Emergency Boarding of Vessels: The Department reserves the right to board any vessel in the Marina in the case of an emergency. The Department reserves the right to determine emergency situations, based upon threat to persons or property, and the immediacy of necessary action.

Section 220.90 Waiver of Claims

The Department of Conservation is not responsible for personal injury or property damage incurred by guests, licensees, invitees or trespassers unless caused by gross negligence on the part of the Department.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

1) Heading of the Part: Determination of Unemployment Contributions

2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770

3) Section Number: 2770.105 — Proposed Action: Amended Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat., 1987, ch. 48, pars. 570, 571, 573, 576.2, 576.3, 578.1, 610, and 611.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed amendment conforms the rules to the statute which, effective in 1989, provides one other possible rate for newly liable employers; one based on their experience with the risk of unemployment, but only if such rate is higher than the other possible entry level rates.

6) Will the proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain an incorporation by reference pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective? Not Applicable.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this Proposed Rulemaking: All persons who submit a request to comment regarding this proposed amendment within 20 days after this notice has been published in the ILLINOIS REGISTER will be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, arguments or comments. The request shall be addressed to:

Stella Adams Cuthbert, Commissioner
Illinois Department of Employment Security
401 South State Street - 2nd Floor South
Chicago, IL 60605
(312)793-4240

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Date rules were submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: January 10, 1989.

Types of small businesses affected: All businesses subject to the Unemployment Insurance Act.

Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None.

Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment appears on the following page of the Illinois Register.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
SUBCHAPTER c: RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF EMPLOYERS

PART 2770
DETERMINATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

SUBPART B: STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Section
2770.100 Industrial Classification
2770.105 Contribution Rate For Non Experience-Rated Employers
2770.110 Average Contribution Rates By Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes

SUBPART C: ALTERNATIVE BENEFIT WAGE RATIO

2770.150 Eligibility To Elect The Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio
2770.155 Approval Of Election Of The Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio
2770.160 Adjustment Of The Benefit Wage Charges And The Determination Of The Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio
2770.165 Revocation Of Election Of Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio
2770.170 Appeals

SUBPART E: TRANSFER OF BENEFIT WAGES FROM BASE PERIOD TO SUBSEQUENT EMPLOYER

2770.400 Definitions
2770.405 Application Of Base Period Wages
2770.410 Restriction On Benefit Wage Transfers
2770.415 Benefit Wage Transfer Procedural Requirements
2770.420 Petition For Hearing

SUBPART F: BENEFIT WAGE CANCELLATIONS

2770.501 Effective Date Of Benefit Wage Cancellations Pursuant To Section 1508.1 Of The Act

2770.Table A General SIC Classification

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1500, 1501, 1503, 1506.1, 1506.2, 1508.1, 1700 and 1701 of the Unemployment Insurance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 570, 571, 573, 576.1, 576.2, 578.1, 610 and 611).

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted as 56 Ill. Adm. Code 600: Subpart C at 8 Ill. Reg. 550, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 8 Ill. Reg. 8208, effective May 30, 1984; recodified from 56 Ill. Adm. Code 600: Subpart C at 8 Ill. Reg. 15030; emergency amendments at 8 Ill. Reg. 15088, effective August 8, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendments at 8 Ill. Reg. 22139, effective October 26, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24117, effective November 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4507, effective March 25, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6935, effective April 14, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21683, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9878, effective May 11, 1987; emergency amendments at 12 Ill. Reg. 210, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, expired May 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11213, effective June 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12473, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18143, effective October 27, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20477, effective November 28, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART B: STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Section 2770.105 Contribution Rate For Non Experience-Rated Employers

a) For calendar years 1984, 1985, and 1986, the contribution rate under Section 1500(B) of the Act, for each employer who has not incurred liability for the payment of contributions within each of the two calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year for which a rate is being determined, shall be the greater of:

1) 2.7%, plus any applicable emergency rate, as imposed by Section 1506.2 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 48, par. 576.2); or,

2) 2.7%, multiplied by the adjusted state experience factor, plus any applicable emergency rate, as imposed by Section 1506.2 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 48, par. 576.2); or,

3) The mean average contribution rate of all experience-rated employers within the specific Economic Division, plus any applicable

emergency rate, as imposed by Section 1506.2 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 48, par. 576.2).

A) The mean average contribution rate for an Economic Division shall be determined by adding the rates of all experience-rated employers in that division and dividing such sum by the number of such employers. Such rate computation shall be made for each of the applicable years (or six month period), as of July 31 of the preceding year. Any change in the industrial classification or the contribution rate of the experience-rated employers made after the date of computation shall not affect the established average rate for the Economic Division.

B) Experience-rated employers whose liability was terminated on or before July 31 of the calendar year used for the above computation, shall be included for computation purposes, unless prior to such date, a successor has succeeded to the experience rating record of such employer. In such instances, only the successor rate shall be used.

b) For calendar year 1987, the contribution rate under Section 1500(B) of the Act, for each employer who has not incurred liability for the payment of contributions within each of the three calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year for which a rate is being determined, shall be the greater of:

1) 2.7%, plus any applicable emergency rate, as imposed by Section 1506.2 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 48, par. 576.2); or,

2) 2.7%, multiplied by the adjusted state experience factor, plus any applicable emergency rate, as imposed by Section 1506.2 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 48, par. 576.2); or,

3) The mean average contribution rate of all experience-rated employers within the specific Economic Division, plus any applicable emergency rate, as imposed by Section 1506.2 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 48, par. 576.2).

A) The mean average contribution rate for an Economic Division shall be determined by adding the rates of all experience-rated employers in that division and dividing such sum by the number of such employers. Such rate computation shall be made for each of the applicable years (or six month period), as of July 31 of the preceding year. Any change in the industrial classification or the contribution rate of the experience-rated employers made after the date of computation shall not affect the established average rate for the Economic Division.

B) Experience-rated employers whose liability was terminated on or before July 31 of the calendar year used for the above computation, shall be included for computation purposes, unless prior to such date, a successor has succeeded to the experience rating record of such employer. In such instances, only the successor rate shall be used.

c) For calendar year 1988, ~~and each year thereafter,~~ the contribution rate under Section 1500(B) of the Act, for each employer who has not incurred liability for the payment of contributions within each of the three calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year for which a rate is being determined, shall be the greater of:

1) 2.7%, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 576.3); or,

2) 2.7%, multiplied by the adjusted state experience factor, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act; or,

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3) The mean average contribution rate of all experience-rated employers within the specific Economic Division, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act.

A) The mean average contribution rate for an Economic Division shall be determined by adding the rates of all experience-rated employers in that division and dividing such sum by the number of such employers. Such rate computation shall be made for each of the applicable years as of July 31 of the preceding year. Any change in the industrial classification or the contribution rate of the experience-rated employers made after the date of computation shall not affect the established average rate for the Economic Division.

B) Experience-rated employers whose liability was terminated on or before July 31 of the calendar year used in the above computation, shall be included for computation purposes, unless prior to such date, a successor has succeeded to the experience rating record of such employer. In such instances, only the successor rate shall be used.

d) For calendar year 1989, and each year thereafter, the contribution rate under Section 1500(B) of the Act, for each employer who has not incurred liability for the payment of contributions within each of the three calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year for which a rate is being determined, shall be the greater of:

1) 2.7%, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 576.3); or,

2) 2.7%, multiplied by the adjusted state experience factor, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act; or,

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3) The employer's contribution rate calculated pursuant to Sections 1501 to 1507 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 571 to 577), but only if this employer has had at least 13 consecutive months experience with the risk of unemployment (see 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765.205) by the June 30 preceding the calendar year for which a rate is being determined, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act; or,

4) The mean average contribution rate of all experience-rated employers within the specific Economic Division, plus any applicable fund building rate, as imposed by Section 1506.3 of the Act.

A) The mean average contribution rate for an Economic Division shall be determined by adding the rates of all experience-rated employers in that division and dividing such sum by the number of such employers. Such rate computation shall be made for each of the applicable years as of July 31 of the preceding year. Any change in the industrial classification or the contribution rate of the experience-rated employers made after the date of computation shall not affect the established average rate for the Economic Division.

B) Experience-rated employers whose liability was terminated on or before July 31 of the calendar year used in the above computation, shall be included for computation purposes, unless prior to such date, a successor has succeeded to the experience rating record of such employer. In such instances, only the successor rate shall be used.

de) The mean average contribution rate for each Economic Division, determined pursuant to subsection (a)(3)(A) and (B), (b)(3)(A) and (B) or (c)(3)(A) and (B) shall be announced annually by the Director, during the last quarter of the year preceding the applicable year.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

ef) Appeals from any determinations under Section 2770.100 or 2770.105 shall be taken pursuant to and governed by Section 1509 of the Act.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

1) Heading of the Part: Payment Of Unemployment Contributions, Interest And Penalties

2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765

3) Section Number: 2765.205 Proposed Action: New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat., 1987, ch. 48, pars. 311, 322, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 570, 573, 579, 610, 611 and 750.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed amendment provides an explanation of the term "risk of unemployment" as used in Section 1500 of the Act.

6) Will the proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain an incorporation by reference pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective? Not Applicable.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this Proposed Rulemaking: All persons who submit a request to comment regarding this proposed amendment within 20 days after this notice has been published in the ILLINOIS REGISTER will be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, arguments or comments. The request shall be addressed to:

Stella Adams Cuthbert, Commissioner
Illinois Department of Employment Security
401 South State Street - 2nd Floor South
Chicago, IL 60605
312-793-4240

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Date rules were submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: January 10, 1989.

Types of small businesses affected: All businesses subject to the Unemployment Insurance Act.

Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None.

Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment appears on the following page of the Illinois Register.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
SUBCHAPTER c: RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF EMPLOYERS

PART 2765
PAYMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT CONTRIBUTIONS, INTEREST AND PENALTIES

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section
2765.1 Unemployment Contributions Not Deductible From Wages
2765.5 Definitions
2765.10 Payment Of Contributions
2765.15 Liability For The Entire Year
2765.20 Contributions Of Employers By Election
2765.25 Payments In Lieu Of Contributions
2765.30 When Payments In Lieu Of Contributions Payable
2765.35 Payments When Reimbursable Employer Becomes Contributory
2765.40 Payments When Contributory Employer Becomes Reimbursable
2765.45 Application Of Payment
2765.50 Accrual Of Interest
2765.55 Imposition Of Penalty
2765.60 Payment Or Filing By Mail
2765.63 When Payment Due And Consequences Of Upward Revision In Employer's Contribution Rate
2765.65 Waiver Of Interest Or Penalty
2765.68 Waiver Of Penalty For Certain Employers For 1987 And Thereafter Wage Reports (UC-3/40)
2765.70 Time For Paying Or Filing Delayed Payment Or Report
2765.75 Application For Waiver
2765.80 Approval Of Application For Waiver
2765.85 Insufficient Or Incomplete Application
2765.90 Disapproval Of Application Conclusive
2765.95 Appeal And Hearing

SUBPART: EXPERIENCE RATING

2765.200 Effect Of A Successor Employing Unit's Failure To Notify The Director Of Its Succession
2765.205 The Risk Of Unemployment

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1500, 1503, 1509, 1700, 1701 and 2600 of the Unemployment Insurance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48,

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

pars. 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 570, 573, 579, 610, 611 and 750).

SOURCE: Adopted at 6 Ill. Reg. 3863, effective March 31, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13266, effective September 28, 1983; recodified at 8 Ill. Reg. 15027; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3972, effective February 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11743, effective June 26, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12882, effective July 22, 1987; emergency amendments at 12 Ill. Reg. 225, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, expired May 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11740, effective July 5, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17342, effective October 12, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20484, effective November 28, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART: EXPERIENCE RATING

Section 2765.205 The Risk Of Unemployment

As used in Section 1500 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 570), the "risk of unemployment" means the possibility that the wages paid by an employer could become base period wages for an individual.

Example: A sole proprietor begins business on February 1, 1989. On April 1, 1989, the proprietor hires his first employee who begins work on that date. Assuming the proprietorship becomes liable for the payment of contributions for calendar year 1989, April, 1989 is the first month in which the proprietorship faces the risk of unemployment since it is the first month that it paid wages which could become base period wages.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: Surface Installation Health and Safety

2) Code Citation: 62 Ill. Adm. Code 220

3)

Section Number:	Proposed Action:
220.160	Amend

4) Statutory Authority: Sections 2.12 and 38.2 of the Coal Mining Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 96 1/2, pars. 312, 3802).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

BACKGROUND
On July 19, 1988 a mine accident occurred during removal of an inflated tire and multi-piece rim assembly from a large haulage vehicle resulting in the death of one worker and the serious injury of another. The accident investigation report of the State Mine Inspector indicated that the rim had been welded, that the tire was not deflated prior to removal, and that a portion of the rim broke away from the rim assembly during removal allowing the escape of air. The report also contained certain recommendations which serve as the basis for these proposed amendments. Subsequent to the accident the Department conducted a survey of safety procedures and consulted with several vendors in the business of handling and repairing large tires and rim assemblies.

PROPOSED CHANGES
These proposed rules contain full and partial deflation requirements under certain conditions when wheels are being removed from vehicles to avoid the dangers associated with the explosive forces which can be released from fully inflated tires. Specifically, full deflation would be required prior to removal whenever the wheel is to be removed from service or visual inspection reveals any damage affecting the safe operation of the wheel. Partial deflation (to the minimum pressure which will maintain the bead) would be required of tires which pass inspection if rim components such as rim clamps or lug nuts are to be removed. The full and partial deflation requirements would apply to both wheels of a dual assembly, except that the tire of an inside wheel which passes inspection would not be required to be deflated if only the outside wheel is intended to be removed.

An exception to the deflation requirements is made for certain procedures such as brake and wheel bearing repairs where the wheel or wheels can be detached from the axle shaft without removal of rim components (i.e., in cases where the rim assembly remains attached to a wheel/axle component). This exception is made because the rim components are not themselves disturbed. A requirement would be added,

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

however, that the wheel assembly be secured to the conveyance used to remove it due to the weight and handling difficulties of such assemblies.

In formulating these proposed rules, the Department has attempted to recognize the dangers present in inflating tires; deflation requirements have not been interposed where the Department believes the net result would be increased danger because of reinflation. To further reduce the danger of reinflation, the proposed rules would increase the required length of the air hose to 10 feet to allow workers to be out of the way of the tire during reinflation on a vehicle.

When tire and rim assemblies have been removed from service, an inspection of all components would be required. Damaged rim components could not be returned to service. Cutting, welding, brazing and other applications of heat would be prohibited except on wheel stops and lugs when the tire is removed from the rim.

Storage requirements would be established, again because of the weight and handling difficulty of wheels, to prevent the possibility of injury from falling wheels.

Finally, technical changes, not affecting the operation of the rule, would be made including the enumeration of requirements in a separately headed subsection.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect?
No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? ___Yes__X__ No
If "Yes," please specify the date:_____

8) Does this proposed rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
220.10	Amend	13 Ill. Reg. ____ (January 6, 1989)
220.80	Amend	13 Ill. Reg. ____ (January 6, 1989

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: The amendments do not create

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

or enlarge a mandate under Section 3 of the State Mandates Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, par. 2203).

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

Written comments regarding this proposal may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:

John Lynch, General Counsel
Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals
Stratton Office Building, Room 704
Springfield, IL 62706

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: January 10, 1989.

B) Types of small businesses affected: Any Illinois Coal Mine satisfying the definition of small business.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: These proposed amendments specify procedures which must be followed in handling, storing and repairing large pneumataic tires, but do not impose any new reporting or bookkeeping requirements.

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments is as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 62: MINING
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

PART 220
SURFACE INSTALLATION HEALTH AND SAFETY

Section
220.10 Introduction and Definitions
220.20 Surface Installations
220.30 Thermal Dryers
220.40 Safeguard for Mechanical Equipment
220.50 Electrical Equipment--General
220.60 Trailing Cables
220.70 Grounding
220.80 Surface High - Voltage Distribution
220.90 Low and Medium - Voltage Alternating Current Circuits
220.100 Ground Control
220.110 Fire Protection
220.120 Mine Maps
220.130 Explosives and Blasting
220.140 Man Hoisting
220.150 Auger Mining
220.160 Loading and Haulage
220.170 Miscellaneous
220.180 Trolley Wires and Trolley Feeder Wires
220.190 Slope and Shaft Sinking
220.200 Surface Bathing Facilities, Change Rooms and Sanitary Flush Toilet Facilities at Surface Coal Mines
220.210 Sanitary Toilet Facilities at Surface Coal Mines
220.220 Drinking Water
220.230 Health and Safety Rules Applicable to Underground Coal Mines

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2.12 of the Coal Mining Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 96 1/2, par. 312).

SOURCE: Filed October 27, 1976, effective November 27, 1976; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 19, p. 147, effective May 3, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 19, p. 216, effective May 5, 1978 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 142, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 48, p. 220, effective December 17, 1980; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 6491, effective May 9, 1983; emergency amendment at 7 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective September 20, 1983, for a maximum of 150 days; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 8915; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 12313, effective July 5, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 224, effective

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

February 7, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8104, effective June 15, 1986. amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____. effective _____.

Section 220.160 Loading and Haulage

a) Loading and haulage; general.
   1) Only authorized persons shall be permitted on haulage roads and at loading or dumping locations.
   2) Traffic rules, signals, and warning signs shall be standardized at each mine and posted.
   3) Where side or overhead clearances on any haulage road or at any loading or dumping location at the mine are hazardous to mine workers, such areas shall be conspicuously marked and warning devices shall be installed when necessary to insure the safety of the workers.
   4) All active access and haulage roads will be kept in safe condition, reasonably free of holes, mud, snow, ice, and other dangerous conditions.
   5) All two (2)-way haulage roads will be constructed so they will have a running surface a minimum of three (3) times the width of the widest piece of haulage equipment traveling the road, including all ramps and inclines into the pit.
   6) When haulage roads cross a road used by the public, two hundred (200) feet of unobstructed vision from the intersection must be maintained for mobile equipment and all other vehicles used by mine personnel. Traffic controls shall be established at the intersection.
   7) Where adequate visibility is not provided, and where deemed necessary by a representative of the Department of Mines and Minerals, a signal light shall be installed where a haulage road crosses railroad tracks.

b) Transportation of persons; restrictions.
   No person shall be permitted to ride or be otherwise transported on or in the following equipment whether loaded or empty:
   1) Dippers, shovels, buckets, forks, and clamshells;
   2) The cargo space of dump trucks or haulage equipment used to transport coal or other material;
   3) Outside the cabs and beds of mobile equipment;
   4) Chain, belt, or bucket conveyors, except where such conveyors are specifically designed to transport persons; and
   5) Loaded buckets on aerial tramways.

c) Use of aerial tramways to transport persons.
   Persons other than maintenance men shall not ride empty buckets on aerial tramways unless the following features are provided:
   1) Two (2) independent brakes, each capable of holding the maximum load;
   2) Direct communication between terminals;

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

3) Power drives with emergency power available in case of primary power failure; and
4) Buckets equipped with positive locks to prevent accidental tripping or dumping.

d) Trains and locomotives; authorized persons.
1) Only authorized persons shall be permitted to ride on trains or locomotives and they shall ride in a safe position.
2) Men shall not get on or off moving equipment, except that trainmen may get on or off of slowly moving trains.

e) Transportation of persons; overcrowding.
1) No man-trip vehicle or other conveyance used to transport persons to and from work areas at surface coal mines shall be overcrowded and all persons shall ride in a safe position.
2) Supplies, materials, and tools other than small handtools shall not be transported with men in man-trip vehicles unless such vehicles are specifically designed to make such transportation safe.
3) Man-trip vehicles shall be provided with adequate heat, ventilation, and maintained so as to provide the best possible protection of the riders.
4) At no time will man-trip vehicles hauling riders exceed forty (40) miles per hour.
5) Each man-trip compartment shall have two (2) separate means of escape.

f) Loading and haulage equipment; installations.
1) Cab windows shall be of safety glass or equivalent, in good condition and shall be kept clean.
2) Mobile equipment shall be equipped with adequate brakes, and all trucks and front-end loaders shall also be equipped with parking brakes.
3) Positive-action type brakes shall be provided on aerial tramways.
4) Mobile equipment shall be provided with audible warning devices. Lights shall be provided on both ends when required.
5) Guard nets or other suitable protection shall be provided where tramways pass over roadways, walkways, or buildings.
6) Guards shall be installed to prevent swaying buckets from hitting towers.
7) Aerial tramway cable connections shall be designed to offer minimum obstruction to the passage of wheels.
8) Rocker-bottom or bottom-dump cars shall be equipped with positive locking devices, or other suitable devices.
9) Ramps and dumps shall be of solid construction, of ample width, have ample clearance and headroom, and be kept reasonably free of spillage.
10) Chute-loading installations shall be designed so that the men

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

pulling chutes are not required to be in a hazardous position during loading operations.
11) Berms or guards shall be provided on the outer bank of elevated roadways.
12) Berms, bumper blocks, safety hooks, or similar means shall be provided to prevent overtravel and overturning at dumping locations.
13) Roadbeds, rails, joints, switches, frogs, and other elements on railroads shall be designed, installed, and maintained in a safe manner consistent with the speed and type of haulage.
14) Where practicable, a minimum of thirty (30) inches continuous clearance from the farthest projection of moving railroad equipment shall be provided on at least one (1) side of the tracks; all places where it is impossible to provide thirty (30) inch clearance shall be marked conspicuously.
15) Track guardrails, lead rails, and frogs shall be protected or blocked so as to prevent a person's foot from becoming wedged.
16) Positive-acting stop-blocks, derail devices, track skates, or other adequate means shall be installed wherever necessary to protect persons from run-a-way or moving railroad equipment.
17) Switch throws shall be installed so as to provide adequate clearance for switchmen.
18) Where necessary, bumper blocks or the equivalent shall be provided at all track dead ends.
19) All coal cars will be inspected for broken steps, platforms, brake wheels and adequate brakes before handled by car droppers or load riders.
20) All railroad beds, rails, ties, joints, switches, frogs, and other elements on a railroad shall be kept clean of spilled coal, mud, weeds, and be provided with good drainage so ties can be visually inspected for decay and visual inspection can be made for loose joints, spikes, and proper guage.
21) Whenever practical rail cars will be positioned so the brakes are on the back of the cars when men are required to operate hand brakes.

g) Loading and haulage equipment; inspection and maintenance.
1) Mobile loading and haulage equipment shall be inspected by a person competent to conduct such inspections before such equipment is placed in operation. Equipment defects affecting safety shall be recorded and reported to the operator, and such defects shall be repaired. Such records shall be available for inspection by State Mine Inspectors and the authorized representative of the miners.
2) Carriers on aerial tramways, including loading and unloading mechanisms, shall be inspected each shift; brakes shall be inspected daily; ropes and supports shall be inspected as

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

recommended by the manufacturer or as physical conditions warrant. Equipment defects affecting safety shall be reported to the mine operator, and such defects shall be repaired.

3) Equipment defects affecting safety shall be corrected before the equipment is used.

h) Loading and haulage equipment; operation.

1) Vehicles shall follow at a safe distance; passing is prohibited on hills, curves, at intersections, at railroads, in conjested areas, and other areas where clearance and visibility is inadequate.
2) Mobile equipment operators shall have full control of the equipment while it is in motion.
3) Equipment operating speeds shall be prudent and consistent with conditions of roadway, grades, clearance, visibility, traffic, and the type of equipment used.
4) Cabs of mobile equipment shall be kept free of extraneous materials.
5) Operators shall sit facing the direction of travel while operating equipment with dual controls.
6) When an equipment operator is present, men shall notify him before getting on or off equipment.
7) Equipment operators shall be certain, by signal or other means, that all persons are clear before starting or moving equipment.
8) Where possible, aerial tramways shall not be started until the tramway operator has ascertained that everyone is in the clear.
9) Dust control measures shall be taken where dust significantly reduces visibility of equipment operators.
10) Dippers, buckets, loading booms, or heavy suspended loads shall not be swung over the cabs of haulage vehicles until the drivers are out of the cabs and in safe locations, unless the trucks are designed specifically to protect the drivers from falling material.
11) Men shall not work or pass under the buckets or booms of loaders in operation.
12) Electrically powered mobile equipment shall not be left unattended unless the master switch is in the off position, all operating controls are in the neutral position, and the brakes are set or other equivalent precautions are taken against rolling.
13) Mobile equipment shall not be left unattended unless the brakes are set. The wheels shall be turned into a bank or berm, or shall be blocked, when such equipment is parked on a grade.
14) Lights, flares, or other warning devices shall be posted when parked equipment creates a hazard to vehicular traffic.
15) Dippers, buckets, scraper blades, and similar movable parts shall be secured or lowered to the ground when not in use.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

16) Shovel trailing cables shall not be moved with the shovel dipper unless cable slings or sleds are used.
17) Equipment which is to be hauled shall be loaded and protected so as to prevent sliding or spillage.
18) When moving between work areas, the equipment shall be secured in the travel position.
19) Any load extending more than four (4) feet beyond the rear of the vehicle body should be marked clearly with a red flag by day and a red light at night.
20) Tow bars shall be used to tow heavy equipment and a safety chain shall be used in conjuction with each tow bar. When heavy equipment is to be towed, the towing vehicle shall be of suitable weight and strength to maintain safe control of the load.
21) Railroad cars shall be kept under control at all times by the car dropper. Cars shall be dropped at a safe rate and in a manner that will insure that the car dropper maintains a safe position while working and traveling around the cars.
22) Railroad cars shall not be coupled or uncoupled manually unless the railroad and cars are so designed to eliminate any hazard from coupling or uncoupling cars. All persons manually applying brakes on moving rail cars shall step to the side ladder of the car before coupling.
23) Persons shall wear safety belts when dropping railroad cars.
24) Railcars shall not be left on sidetracks unless ample clearance is provided for traffic on adjacent tracks.
25) Parked railcars, unless held effectively by brakes, shall be blocked securely.
26) Railroad cars and all trucks shall be trimmed properly when they have been loaded higher than the confines of their cargo space.
27) When the entire length of a conveyor is visible from the starting switch, the operator shall visually check to make certain that all persons are in the clear before starting the conveyor. When the entire length of the conveyor is not visible from the starting switch, a positive audible or visible warning system shall be installed and operated to warn persons that the conveyor will be started. Conveyors shall be locked out or otherwise rendered inoperable and tagged with a "Do Not Operate" tag prior to repairs.
28) Unguarded conveyors with walkways shall be equipped with emergency stop devices or cords along their full length Conveyor emergency stop switches shall be designed so that a conveyor cannot be started until the activating stop switch has been reset to the running or "on" position. All conveyor controls, including emergency stop devices, shall be distinctly

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

identified.

29) Adequate backstops or brakes shall be installed on inclined conveyor drive units to prevent conveyors from running in reverse if a hazard to personnel would be caused.

30) Aerial tram conveyor buckets shall not be overloaded, and feed shall be regulated to prevent spillage.

31) Cabs of mobile equipment shall be provided with a properly secured extra seat where possible when training people to operate such equipment.

i) Handling, storage and repair of large pneumatic tires

32~~)~~1) ~~Tires--shall--be--deflated--and--removed--from--rim--if--welding--or cutting--is--to--be--performed--on--wheel.~~ Before performing any work on a vehicle requiring removal of the tire and wheel assembly from the axle shaft or removal of any rim components, such as rim clamps or lug nuts, from a wheel equipped with split rims or locking rings, a visual inspection of the tire and rim assembly must be conducted.

If any defect, damage or improper seating of the tire or rim components is noted, or if the tire or rim assembly is to be removed from service, the tire must be completely deflated before any removal work is begun.

2) If no defect, damage or improper seating of the tire or rim components is noted and the tire and rim assembly are intended to be kept in service, the following requirements apply depending on the work to be done:

A) if the work to be performed requires the removal of rim components, such as rim clamps or lug nuts, the tire must be deflated to the lowest pressure which will maintain the seal and locking of the tire to the rim in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications before any removal work is begun.

B) if the work to be performed (eg. brake repair, wheel bearing repair) requires the removal of the tire and wheel assembly, but does not entail removal of rim components such as rim clamps or lug nuts, the tire and wheel assembly is not required to be deflated but must be secured to the conveyance with which it is removed from the vehicle.

3) On any dual tire and wheel assembly, the inspection and deflation requirements must be performed on both wheels before the removal of any rim components from either wheel, but a separately locked inside wheel, unless required to be deflated as a result of the inspection, need not be deflated if only the outside wheel is to be removed.

4) Tires installed on split rims or rims equipped with locking rings that have been removed from vehicles and repaired or

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

replaced shall be protected by a safety tire rack, cage or equivalent protection while being inflated if inflation is performed off the vehicle. No person shall position himself in front of a tire being inflated on or off the equipment.

33~~)~~5) ~~After--January--1,--1978,--there--shall--be--n~~No tire greater than twenty (20) inches inside diameter and more than twelve (12) ply shall be removed from or remounted ~~changed~~ on a rim ~~wheel~~ in or about a central mine shop, surface or underground, without the use of mechanical equipment designed to remove tires from rims ~~wheels~~ or to remount tires on the rims ~~wheels~~. ~~No--such equipment--shall--be--used--if--the--person--operating--such--equipment is--thereby--exposed--to--any--of--the--dangers--associated--with--the changing--of--tires.~~

34~~)~~6) ~~After--January--1,--1978,~~ Aa specific safe isolated area for the operator of tire changing equipment shall be supplied in or about any central mine shop~~,~~ of any surface or underground mine ~~in--the--State--of--Illinois~~.

35~~)~~7) If tires are dismounted or mounted at central mine shops, surface or underground, the area in which this work is performed shall be isolated from all other work areas in the shop.

36~~)~~8) All persons engaged in inflating tires in central mine shops, surface or underground, shall do so in an area isolated from other workmen, except those workmen performing work on tires.

37~~)~~9) ~~Before--any--cutting,--welding--or--heating--is--performed--on--rims--or wheels,--wheels--must--be--removed--from--the--vehicle--and--tires removed--from--the--wheel.~~ When a tire has been removed from a rim assembly and before the tire or rim is returned to service, an inspection of all components must be conducted. Rim flanges, rim gutters, rings, bead seating surfaces and bead areas must be thoroughly cleaned and visually inspected for cracks, bends, and pitting. If any conditions are found that affect the safe use of the rim or rim components, the rim or rim components shall be removed from service.

10) Cutting, welding, brazing or heating of any rim assembly is prohibited except for the repair or replacement of wheel stops or lugs, and then only with the tire removed from the rim.

38~~)~~11) There shall be supplied at all tire airing stations a clip-on air chuck with no less than ten (10) ~~six--(6)~~ feet of air hose from the valve stem to the inflator gauge.

39~~)~~12) No person shall be allowed to inflate tires at any mine ~~in--the State--of--Illinois~~ from oxygen or acetylene supply tanks.

13) Tires greater than twenty (20) inches inside diameter, if stored lying flat shall be stored to a depth no greater than two tires or five feet. Tires greater than twenty (20) inches inside diameter, if stored upright, must be secured.

~~j~~j) Dumping facilities.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERALS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

1) Dumping locations and haulage roads shall be kept reasonably free of water, debris, and spillage.
2) Where the ground at a dumping place may fail to support the weight of a loaded dump truck, trucks shall be dumped a safe distance back from the edge of the bank.
3) Adequate protection shall be provided at dumping locations where persons may be endangered by falling material.
4) Grizzlies, grates, and other sizing devices at dump and transfer points shall be anchored securely in place.
5) Where trucks are backing into dumping or loading position and the operator cannot see openings or edges of coal rib or bench, another person shall be assigned to direct trucks. Lights shall be used at night to help direct the truck operator. A person used to spot trucks shall be well in the clear.
6) When hopper is not being used, proper barricades will be installed to protect anyone from falling or driving into opening.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax Regulations

2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100

3) Section Numbers: 100.5706 — Proposed Action: Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, par. 5-502(f)

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Provide rules for the calculation of composite income for taxpayers filing Illinois composite returns. Makes corrections and clarifications.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? ___Yes __X__No

8) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: N/A

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to submit comments on this proposed rule may submit them in writing by no later than 45 days after publication of this notice to:

Jackson Donley
Staff Attorney
Illinois Department of Revenue
101 West Jefferson
Springfield, Illinois 62794
Phone: (217) 785-4033

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: January 10, 1989

B) Types of small businesses affected: Partnerships, S Corporations, and insurance companies operating under a Lloyd's plan of operations.

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: General bookkeeping skills.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: No change.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment(s) begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 86: REVENUE
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

PART 100
INCOME TAX REGULATIONS

SUBPART A: TAX IMPOSED

Section
100.2000 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (hereinafter PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to July 1, 1979, and Ending After June 30, 1979 - Specific Accounting - In General (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2050 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to July 1, 1979, and Ending After June 30, 1979 - Specific Accounting - Carryover Items (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2100 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to July 1, 1979, and Ending After June 30, 1979 - Specific Accounting - Carryback Items (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2150 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to July 1, 1979, and Ending After June 30, 1979 - Specific Accounting - Partnership Income (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2200 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to July 1, 1979, and Ending After June 30, 1979 - Specific Accounting - Long Term Contracts Reported on the Completed Contract Method (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2250 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to January 1, 1981, and Ending After December 31, 1980 - Specific Accounting - In General (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2300 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to January 1, 1981, and Ending After December 31, 1980 - Specific Accounting - Carryover Items (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2350 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to January 1, 1981, and Ending After December 31, 1980 - Specific Accounting - Carryback Items (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2400 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable Years Beginning Prior to January 1, 1981, and Ending After December 31, 1980 - Specific Accounting - Partnership Income (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2450 Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) for Taxable

Years Beginning Prior to January 1, 1981, and Ending After December 31, 1980 - Specific Accounting - Long Term Contracts Reported on the Completed Contract Method (IITA Section 201) (Repealed)
100.2500 Scope of 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100.2000 through 100.2450 (Repealed)
100.2550 Net Income (IITA Section 202)
100.2560 Illinois Net Loss Deduction for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986 (IITA 207)
100.2561 Computation of the Illinois Net Loss Deduction for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986 (IITA 207)
100.2562 Determination of the Amount of Illinois Net Loss for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986
100.2563 Illinois Net Loss Carrybacks and Net Loss Carryovers for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986
100.2564 Illinois Net Losses and Illinois Net Loss Deductions for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986, of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Separate Unitary Versus Combined Unitary Returns
100.2565 Illinois Net Losses and Illinois Net Loss Deductions for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986, of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Changes in Membership
100.2600 Special Transitional Rules (IITA Section 202) (Repealed)
100.2650 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group (IITA Section 202) - Scope
100.2675 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Definitions
100.2700 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Current Net Operating Losses: Offsets Between Members
100.2750 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) - Carrybacks and Carryforwards
100.2800 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group. (IITA Section 202) - Effect of Combined Net Operating Loss in Computing Illinois Base Income
100.2850 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group. (IITA Section 202) - Deadline for Filing Claims Based on Net Operating Losses Carried Back From a Combined Apportionment Year.
100.2900 Investment Tax Credits
100.2950 Capital Gain Income of Estates and Trusts Paid to or Permanently Set Aside For Charity

SUBPART B: ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT OF BASE INCOME

Section
100.3000 Terms Used in Article 3 (IITA Section 301)
100.3050 Business and Nonbusiness Income (IITA Section 301)
100.3100 Compensation (IITA Section 302)
100.3150 State (IITA Section 302)
100.3200 Taxability in Other State (IITA Section 303)
100.3250 Resident (IITA Section 301)
100.3300 Commercial Domicile (IITA Section 303)
100.3350 Allocation and Apportionment of Base Income (IITA Section 304)
100.3400 Allocation of Compensation Paid to Nonresidents (IITA Section 302)
100.3450 Allocation of Certain Items of Nonbusiness Income by Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 303)
100.3500 Business Income of Persons Other than Residents (IITA Section 304) -In General
100.3510 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) -Apportionment
100.3520 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) -Allocation
100.3530 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304)
100.3550 Property Factor (IITA Section 304)
100.3600 Payroll Factor (IITA Section 304)
100.3650 Sales Factor (IITA Section 304)
100.3700 Special Rules (IITA Section 304)

SUBPART C: RECORDS, RETURNS AND NOTICES

Section
100.5200 Time for Filing Returns: (IITA Section 505)
100.5250 Time for Filing Returns: Corporations (IITA Section 505) (Repealed)
100.5300 Time for Filing Returns: Cooperatives (IITA Section 505) (Repealed)
100.5350 Time for Filing Returns: Partnerships (IITA Section 505) (Repealed)
100.5400 Time for Filing Returns: Estates and Trusts (IITA Section 505) (Repealed)
100.5450 Place for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)
100.5500 Extensions of Time for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)
100.5550 Short Year Returns of Newly Acquired Subsidiaries (IITA Section 505) (Repealed)
100.5600 Taxpayer's Notification to the Department of Certain Federal Changes Arising in Federal Consolidated Return Years, and Arising in Certain Loss Carryback Years (IITA Section 506)
100.5700 Composite Returns: Eligibility
100.5702 Composite Returns: Responsibilities of Authorized Agent
100.5704 Composite Returns: Individual Liability

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section
100.5706 Composite Returns: Required Forms and computation of Income
100.5708 Composite Returns: Estimated Payments
100.5710 Composite Return: Tax, Penalties and Interest
100.5712 Composite Returns: Credit for Resident Individuals
100.5714 Composite Returns: Definition of a "Lloyd's Plan of Operation"
100.6000 Election to File a Combined Return
100.6010 Procedure for Making the Election
100.6020 Designated Agent for the Members
100.6030 Combined Estimated Tax Payments
100.6040 Claims for Credit of Overpayments
100.6050 Liability for Combined Tax, Penalty and Interest
100.6060 Combined Amended Returns
100.6070 Computation of Combined Income and Tax
100.6080 Definitions and Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to Combined Returns

SUBPART D: INCOME TAX WITHHOLDING

Section
100.7000 Requirement of Witnholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7010 Compensation Paid in this State (IITA Section 701)
100.7020 Transacting Business Within this State (IITA Section 701)
100.7030 Payments to Residents (IITA Section 701)
100.7040 Employer Registration (IITA Section 701)
100.7050 Computation of Amount Withheld (IITA Section 701)
100.7060 Additional Withholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7070 Voluntary Withholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7080 Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7090 Reciprocal Agreement (IITA Section 701)
100.7100 Cross References
100.7150 Withholding Exemption (IITA Section 702)
100.7200 Withholding Exemption Certificate (IITA Section 702)
100.7250 Exempt Withholding Under Reciprocal Agreements (IITA Section 702)
100.7300 Reports for Employee (IITA Section 703)
100.7350 Returns of Income Withheld from Wages (IITA Section 704)
100.7400 Quarterly Returns Filed on Annual Basis (IITA Section 704)
100.7450 Time for Filing Returns (IITA Section 704)
100.7500 Payment of Tax Deducted and Withheld (IITA Section 704)
100.7510 Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 704)
100.7550 Requirement of Withholding-Personal Service Contracts (IITA Section 708)
100.7560 Contracts Indeterminate as to Amount (IITA Section 708)
100.7570 Series of Identical Contracts (IITA Section 708)
100.7580 Personal Service Contract (IITA Section 708)
100.7590 Presence Necessitated (IITA Section 708)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section
100.7600 Certification of Residence (IITA Section 708)
100.7610 Identities Specified in the Contract (IITA Section 708)
100.7620 Net Amount (IITA Section 708)
100.7630 Coordination with IITA Section 701 (IITA Section 708)
100.7640 Requirement of Withholding-Prizes and Awards (IITA Section 709)
100.7650 Promoter (IITA Section 709)
100.7700 Non-Cash Prizes (IITA Section 709)
100.7750 Certification of Residence (IITA Section 709)
100.7800 Relative Performance (IITA Section 709)

SUBPART E: DECLARATION AND PAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX

100.8300 Penalty for Underpayments of Estimated Tax-Exception for Payments Based on Prior Year's Liability-Rule for a Taxable Year Following the Taxable Year in which the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) Became Effective-Corporate Taxpayers (IITA Section 802) (Repealed)
100.8400 Penalty for Underpayment of Estimated Tax-Exception for Payments Based on the Prior Year's Facts-Change in the Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax (PPTRIT) Rate for Corporations on January 1, 1981 (IITA Section 802) (Repealed)

SUBPART F: STATEMENT OF PROCEDURAL RULES

Section
100.9000 Introduction
100.9005 Letter Ruling Procedures
100.9010 General Income Tax Procedures (IITA Section 901)
100.9020 Taxpayer Representation and Practice Requirements
100.9030 Collection Authority (IITA Section 901)
100.9040 Notice and Demand (IITA Section 902)
100.9050 Assessment (IITA Section 903)
100.9060 Deficiencies and Overpayments (IITA Section 904)
100.9061 Application of Tax Payments Within Unitary Business Groups (IITA Section 603)
100.9070 Limitations on Notices of Deficiency (IITA Section 905)
100.9080 Further Notices of Deficiency Restricted (IITA Section 906)
100.9090 Waiver of Restrictions on Assessments (IITA Section 907)
100.9100 Procedure on Protest (IITA Section 908) (Repealed)
100.9110 Credits and Refunds (IITA Section 909)
100.9120 Procedure on Denial of Claim for Refund (IITA Section 910) (Repealed)
100.9130 Limitations on Claims for Refund (IITA Section 911)
100.9140 Recovery of Erroneous Refund (IITA Section 912)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section
100.9150 Access to Books and Records (IITA Section 913)
100.9200 Conduct of Investigations and Hearings (IITA Section 914)

SUBPART G: JUDICIAL REVIEW

Section
100.9850 Administrative Review Law (IITA Section 1201)

SUBPART H: DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Section
100.9900 Unitary Business Group Defined (IITA Section 1501)

APPENDIX A: BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS
TABLE A Example of Unitary Business Apportionment
TABLE B Example of Unitary Business Apportionment for Groups Which Include Members Using Three-Factor and Single-Factor Formulas

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, pars. 1-101 et seq.) and authorized by Section 1401 of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, par. 14-1401).

SOURCE: Filed July 14, 1971, effective July 24, 1971; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 49 p. 84, effective November 29, 1978; amended 5 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4617, effective April 14, 1981, amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4642, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5537, effective May 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5705, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5883, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6843, effective June 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13244, effective November 13, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13724, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 579, effective December 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9701, effective July 26, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 399, effective December 28, 1982; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19574; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16986, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 685, effective December 31, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7913, effective April 28, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19512, effective November 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21941, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 831, effective December 24, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2450, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12410, effective July 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17782, effective October 16, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4865, effective February 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6748, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11766, effective July 1, 1988; amended at 12

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 14307, effective August 29, 1988; amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

NOTE: Text all in capital letters denotes statutory language.

Section 100.5706 Composite Returns: Required forms and computation of Income

a) Composite Returns of Partners and Shareholders

1) Required form and information. Composite returns of shareholders and partners shall be filed using forms prescribed by the Department. The following information shall be attached to such composite returns: the name, address, social security number and amount of income apportionable and allocable to Illinois for each individual included in the composite return; and the computation of the proper amount of composite income reportable to Illinois.

2) Composite income. The amount of composite income apportionable and allocable to Illinois shall be the sum of the income earned or received for the taxable year from the authorized agent by the persons included in the composite return.

A) In the case of nonresident partners, their composite income shall be computed by first computing the partnership's base income allocable to Illinois per IL-1065. However, the base income of the partnership for this purpose shall be computed without regard to the addition modification for "Illinois Replacement Tax deducted in arriving at Line 1 (Unmodified Base Income)", the addition modification for "guaranteed payments to partners from U.S. Form 1065, Line 10", the addition modification for "an amount equal to the share of loss distributable to a partner subject to Illinois Replacement Tax", the subtraction modifications for "the greater of personal service income or reasonable allowance paid or accrued to partners" ~~(Line 5.e of Part I of the IL-1065)~~, ~~and without regard to~~ the subtraction modification for "an amount equal to the distributive share of income of a partner if a partner is subject to the Illinois Replacement Tax" the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone or foreign trade zone/subzone dividends from Schedule 1299-A" and the subtraction modification for "expenses incurred in producing federally tax-exempt income" ~~(Line 5.d of Part I of the 1986 IL 1065)~~. The partnership's base income apportionable and allocable to Illinois will then be multiplied by the percentage of the

total distributive share of partnership income belonging to the nonresident partners.

B) In the case of nonresident shareholders of an S corporation, their the composite income shall be computed by first computing multiplying the S corporation's base income allocable to Illinois per IL-1120-ST.(Line 1 of Part II of the S corporation's IL 1120-ST) However, the base income of the S corporation for this purpose shall be computed without regard to the addition modification for "Illinois Replacement Tax deducted in arriving at Line 1 (unmodified base income)" and the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone or foreign trade zone/sub-zone dividends from Schedule 1299-A", the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone contributions from Schedule 1299-A", the subtraction modification for "enterprise zone or high impact business interest from Schedule 1299-A" and the subtraction modification for "expenses incurred in producing certain federally tax-exempt income". The S corporation's base income apportionable and allocable to Illinois will then be multiplied by the percentage of the total S corporation income belonging to the nonresident shareholders.

b) Composite returns of individuals transacting an insurance business under a Lloyd's plan of operation.

1) Such composite returns shall be made on Form IL-1040.

2) Such composite returns shall include an attachment computing the proper amount of composite income apportionable and allocable to Illinois as reported on the convention form annual statement filed with the Illinois Department of Insurance, which amount so computed will be multiplied by the Illinois tax rate for individuals (currently 2 1/2), and the amount so obtained will be entered on ~~Line 8(a) of~~ the IL-1040. The composite income shall be computed without regard to any net operating loss deductions.

3) The composite estimated tax vouchers (IL-1040-ES) and the composite returns shall be clearly marked "Composite Payment by Nonresident Individual Underwriters at Lloyd's, London" or "Composite Return by Nonresident Individual Underwriters at Lloyd's, London" in the top center of the voucher or return. The tax I.D. number on the voucher or return shall be left blank, and the payment or return shall be mailed to:

Document Perfection Section
Illinois Department of Revenue
Post Office Box 19014
Springfield, Illinois 62794-19014

c) Standard exemption. The amount of composite income apportionable and allocable to Illinois shall not be reduced by the standard exemption (see Section 204(a) of the IITA).

(Source: Amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program

2) Code Citation: 47 Ill. Adm. Code 120

3)

Section Numbers:	Adopted Action:
120.110	Amendment
120.115	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 4(b)(1),(2), and (14) of the Illinois Economic Opportunity Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 2604(b)(1),(2), and (14)) and authorized by Section 46.42 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par.46.42).

5) Effective Date of Amendments: January 4, 1989

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? Yes, under Section 6.02(a) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: January 3, 1989.

9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: May 20, 1988, 12 Ill. Reg. 8521.

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No.

11) Differences between proposal and final version:
Updated the statutory citations found in the authority note and Section 120.115(i)(1) to reflect the 1987 edition of the Illinois Revised Statutes.

Section 120.110(b)(5)
Revised in part to read "Income Management -- Counseling...".

Section 120.115(a)(1)(D)
The second sentence has been revised to state: "The Small Business Administration guarantees up to 90% of the private lending institution's loan through its 7(a) Guaranteed Loan Program (15 U.S.C. 636(a))".

In sentence 3 of the same Section "then sells" has been replaced with "may sell".

Section 120.115(a)(1)(E)
The phrase "is for the same term as the conventional loan" has been replaced with "term may not exceed 10 years".

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 120.115(a)(1)(F)
"20 days" has been changed to "60 days".

Section 120.115(a)(2)(D)
The words "that of the conventional loan" have been changed to "10 years".

Section 120.115(a)(2)(E)
The required period for loan closings has been changed from "20" to "60" days.

Section 120.115(b)(1)
On lines 4 and 5 deleted ".The Grantee, before closing the loan must be assured" and replaced it with "in order to assure".

Section 120.115(b)(2)(A)
Inserted "in accordance with Section 120.120" after "(CSBG eligible".

The example found in the same subsection has been indented as if it were labeled at the fourth level.

Section 120.115(b)(2)(C)
In the second sentence inserted "(e.g., Job Training Partnership Act job referrals, Targeted Jobs Tax Credit Program)" after "contact" and deleted "regularly" found before "tracking the jobs".

Section 120.115(d)
In the first sentence inserted "(collateral)" after "Provisions".

Section 120.115(e)(1)
Rewritten as follows: "Employment Plan (consisting of mechanism to assure CSBG client eligibility, timeframes, job descriptions);".

Section 120.115(e)(4)
Added "(optional)" to the end of the subsection.

Section 120.115(e)(8)
Added "(optional)" to the end of the subsection.

Section 120.115(e)(12)
Inserted "(e.g., hiring reports)" after "compliance".

Section 120.115(e)(13)
Added " -interest- collateral." to the end of the subsection.

Section 120.115(f)(1)

Revised to read: "The interest rate for the CSBG loan shall have a fixed rate not to exceed 5%".

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 120.115(g)
Revised to address only the loan approval process for current grants and renamed "Loan Approval Process for Loans Under Current Grants".

Section 120.115(g)(1)
Revised to allow the department "twenty (20)" working days, instead of "ten (10)", to approve or disapprove a loan.

Section 120.115(g)(2)
Inserted the word "application" before "documents" and replaced "include" with "consist of".

Section 120.115(g)(2)(B)
The language has been deleted and replaced with a listing of the application documents which must be submitted when applying for a loan under current funds.

Section 120.115(g)(2)(C) has been deleted.

Section 120.115(g)(3)
Replaced this subsection with language addressing the Financial Evaluation Component.

Section 120.115(h)
Inserted a new subsection (h) to specify the loan approval process for recaptured funds and is entitled "Loan Approval Process for Recaptured Loan Funds".

Section 120.115(i) (previously labeled (h)).
In the 15th line of subsection (1) inserted ",as amended by P.A. 85-1214, effective August 30, 1988" after "et seq.".

In the second sentence of subsection (2) inserted "(written record of loan attempt activity)" after "principal".

In the third sentence of subsection (2) replaced "that is must activate the lapsed principal or lose it" with "that it must commit the lapsed principal to loans or lose it".

Section 120.115(j) (previously labeled (i))
In subsection (2) moved the last sentence to the beginning of the subsection.

In subsection (2) inserted a listing of the information required in the Quarterly Fund Hiring/Payback status report.

In subsection (3) inserted "(e.g., bank statements, copies of W-4's)" after the words "program data".

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

In the first line of subsection (4) deleted the word "loan" found before "program monitoring".

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.

13) Will these amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: This rulemaking serves to add the provisions governing the Community Services Block Grant loan program. The loan program encourages economic development by allowing CAA's to make loans to qualifying businesses resulting in new jobs. Specifically, these rules describe the types of loans available, hiring and job retention requirements, use of loan funds, loan security requirements, contract provisions, loan repayment, loan approval process, loan recovery/re-use/disposition/reversionary right, and related reporting/monitoring/recordkeeping duties.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Mr. Dennis R. Whetstone, Deputy Director
Department of Commerce and Community Affairs
Bureau of Program Administration
620 East Adams Street, 5th floor
Springfield, Illinois 62701
(217) 782-6136

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 47: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

PART 120
STATE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FEDERAL COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

Section
120.10 Legislative Base
120.20 Purpose and Scope
120.30 Definitions
120.40 Allocation
120.50 Grant Application Requirements
120.55 Grantee Termination
120.60 Grantee Selection
120.70 Required Board Structure
120.80 Administrative Requirements
120.90 Nondiscrimination
120.100 Complaint Process
120.110 Program Types-Description
120.115 CSBG Loan Programs
120.120 Eligibility Requirements
120.130 Limitations on Use of CSBG Funds
120.140 Incorporation by Reference

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Economic Opportunity Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 2601 et seq.) and authorized by Section 46.42 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 46.42).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2934, effective March 9, 1983, amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6023, effective April 20, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 10692, effective June 28, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 18130, effective November 12, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8666, effective May 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8976, effective May 13, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21051, effective December 8, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5926, effective March 19, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 7937, effective April 20, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 751, effective December 28, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17311, effective October 17, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 779, effective January 4, 1989.

Section 120.110 Program Types-Description

a) General Program Purposes -- The Grantee will use the Community Services Block Grant available through the State of Illinois for purposes as described under Section 675(e) of P.L. 97-35 (See State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program (Section 120.10)).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

b) Program Priorities -- The Department's priorities parallel those of the Act, and fall into the following categories:

1) Economic Development -- Reflecting the importance of a community's economic viability for the poor, the highest priority of the Illinois CSBG program is the establishment of economic development programs which create jobs. Program activities may include but are not limited to low interest loans to ~~small~~ businesses, establishing businesses as subsidiary or independent corporations, job counseling services and referral services, working with the private sector to establish programs to employ low-income and handicapped persons, and linkages with employment and training programs. Grantee agencies must utilize at least ten to fifteen percent (10% - 15%) of their annual CSBG allocation for job creating economic development. If the Grantee commits to the CSBG Revolving Loan Program, the ten percent (10%) amount is acceptable. If the Grantee chooses other job creating activities, enumerated in this subsection, the minimum commitment is fifteen percent (15%).

2) Education -- Recognizing the importance of education in breaking the cycle of poverty, priority is given to education programs which are designed to increase the capability of the poor to function productively in society. Examples of activities in this regard include the provision of scholarships, the administration of General Education Diploma (GED) programs, vocational education courses, and consumer education programs.

3) Emergency Assistance -- Recognizing that crisis situations (generally life threatening) frequently occur within the low-income population, priority is given to programs that intervene for purposes of alleviating the crisis situation. Examples of activities in this regard include but are not limited to services that provide shelter, food, clothing, fuel, medical assistance, and transportation to poverty level individuals.

4) Housing -- Priority is given to programs designed to help the poor obtain and maintain housing. Activities under the overall housing program may include referral services, tenant counseling, packaging of loan applications, and low cost energy-related repair of homes. These activities may be linked with other housing related assistance in the community, such as the Energy Assistance and Weatherization programs.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

5) Income Management -- ~~Poor-income-management-is-often-cited as--a--cause--of--poverty.---Therefore,~~ Ceounseling and instructing low-income individuals and families in the management of their income is an acceptable program activity. This could take the form of addressing consumer education issues, assistance in preparation of federal and state income tax reports, and the provision of workshops on income savings measures.

6) Nutrition -- Poor nutrition and/or lack of proper diet are often synonymous with the effects of poverty. Activities designed to increase eligible clients' awareness of proper diet and food preparation is a concern to the total community. These activities may include the storing and distribution of surplus United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) agricultural commodities; preparation and service of hot meals; food baskets; and programs designed to prevent malnutrition.

7) Other Program Areas -- An assessment of local poverty population needs may determine other priority areas. These could include but are not limited to family and individual counseling programs, transportation projects, projects to assist the elderly poor, summer youth recreation programs, and joint antipoverty ventures with the private or public sectors. A joint anti-poverty venture with the public or private sector is a project which is financed with grant funds and other public or private sector funding.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 779, effective January 4, 1989)

Section 120.115 CSBG Loan Programs

a) Loan Types

1) Fixed Rate Financing Fund Loan

A) CSBG funds are loaned through Grantees to an Illinois business in a separate but companion agreement to a conventional loan.

B) The combined loans must exceed $75,000.

C) The CSBG loan represents no less than ten percent (10%) and no more than twenty percent (20%) of the combined borrowing.

D) The conventional loan is obtained from a licensed Illinois lending institution. The Small Business

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Administration guarantees up to 90% of the private lending institution's loan through its 7(a) Guaranteed Loan Program (15 U.S.C. 636(a)). The lending institution may sell the guarantee, called a "guaranteed interest certificate" into the secondary money market at a fixed interest rate that is one-half to one percent above Treasury bonds of the same maturity.

E) The CSBG loan term may not exceed 10 years and has a fixed interest rate of no more than five percent (5%).

F) The conventional and CSBG loan closings must be within 60 days of each other.

2) CSBG Revolving Loan

A) CSBG funds are loaned through Grantees to an Illinois business in a separate but companion agreement to a conventional loan.

B) The CSBG loan represents no more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the combined borrowing.

C) The conventional loan is obtained from a licensed Illinois lending institution.

D) The CSBG loan term may not exceed 10 years but may be for a shorter term at the discretion of the Grantee. The CSBG loan will have a fixed interest rate of no more than five percent (5%).

E) The conventional and CSBG loan closings must be within 60 days of each other.

b) Hiring and Job Retention

1) Establishing a Pre-Loan Base Number of Employees -- The Grantee shall review the borrower's employment verification records at the time of the loan closing to establish the pre-loan employment level in order to assure that no personnel cuts were made by the business in anticipation of the pending loan and its hiring requirements.

2) Hiring Requirements

A) Businesses accepting CSBG loan funds must hire at least one new (CSBG eligible in accordance with

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 120.120) employee for each $5,000 or any portion thereof of CSBG monies borrowed.

		Minimum
Example:	$ 1-$ 5,000	1 Job
	$ 5,001-$10,000	2 Jobs
	$10,001-$15,000	3 Jobs

B) A hiring schedule must be a part of each loan agreement. The required hiring must be completed within the first 24 months of the loan, with at least 50% of the new employees hired in the first 12 month period. (For purposes of this hiring timeframe, the loan is considered consummated the date the borrower first receives the loan funds.)

C) The job positions for CSBG eligible clients created by the loan must be retained and filled by an eligible client for at least 24 months from the date the job was first created. Grantees should attempt to retain the availability of the loan created jobs for CSBG eligible clients over the full loan term by maintaining professional contact (e.g., Job Training Partnership Act job referrals, Targeted Jobs Tax Credit Program) with the business and tracking the jobs. Grantees, through their individual loan agreements, may negotiate more restrictive hiring requirements than stated in subsection (2).

c) Loan Fund Use

CSBG funds loaned may only be used to purchase machinery, equipment or inventory or to provide working capital. CSBG loans may not be used to purchase or improve real property (per Section 120.130 of this Part).

d) Loan Security

Provisions (collateral) shall be made for first position on loan security. If first position is impossible because of the primary lender's claims, the Grantee should negotiate shared position with the private lender. Subordinate position for loan security should be the CAA's last resort. Loan agreements shall contain precise listings and assignment of collateral established as security for the loan.

e) Loan Contract Provisions

Each Grantee's loan contract with a borrower shall clearly, and

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

in detail, specify the following:

1) Employment Plan (consisting of mechanism to assure CSBG client eligibility, timeframes, job descriptions);

2) Payment Schedule;

3) Interest Rate Charged;

4) Late Payment Penalty Provision (optional);

5) Default Provisions (Hiring and Payback);

6) Loan Security Provision;

7) Collateral Description;

8) Prepayment Provisions (optional);

9) Hiring Schedule;

10) Use of Loan (Machinery, Working Capital, Equipment);

11) Hiring Noncompliance Penalty (optional);

12) Other documentation necessary to assure compliance (e.g., hiring reports); and

13) Primary lender - amount - term - interest - collateral.

f) Loan Payment Provisions

1) The interest rate for the CSBG loan shall have a fixed rate not to exceed 5%.

2) Payment Schedules

A) Payments shall include principal and interest calculated in accordance with standard loan tables.

B) Loan payments shall not be deferred.

C) Grantees, through their individual loan agreements, shall impose a late payment penalty of not less than five percent (5%) of any monthly installment not received from the borrower within fifteen (15) days after the installment is due.

g) Loan Approval Process for Loans Under Current Grants

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) All Grantee CSBG funded loans must be submitted to the Department for approval. The Department's review and determination to approve or disapprove the loan will be given in writing within twenty (20) working days of receipt of the loan documents.

2) The loan application documents to be submitted and upon which the decision of the Department will be based, consist of:

A) The loan agreement containing all provisions in compliance with this Part.

B) Application documents:

i) History of the Company - a brief history of the business and past employment growth.

ii) Market Information - information on the company's products or services and identification of existing and potential major customers and competitors.

iii) Corporate Financial Statements - historical corporate financial statements for the past three years and interim statements dated no more than ninety days prior to application including: Profit and Loss Statements, Balance Sheets, Cash Flow Statements, and Disclosure of Contingent Liabilities.

iv) Three Year Projections - three year projections of the Profit and Loss Statement and Balance Sheet and a one year Monthly Cash Flow Projection.

v) Description of Machinery and Equipment (if applicable) - major equipment or classes of equipment to be acquired with the Department's program funds identified; for acquisition of new machinery and equipment, attachments of reliable vendor cost estimates; for moving and installation costs, attachments of written estimates; for used machinery and equipment acquisition, an independent appraisal demonstrating that the fair market value is in line with the purchase price.

vi) Description of Working Capital (if applicable)-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a detailed explanation of the need for and use of funds.

vii) Company Management - a listing of those people that are responsible for the management of the company, their positions, and percentages of ownership.

viii) Personal Resumé(s) - a resumé for senior staff at the proposed project site.

ix) Personal Financial Statement - a personal financial statement(s) for each principal owning more than 20 percent of the company.

x) Letters of Commitment - commitment letters documenting all sources of leveraging; loans from financial institutions must have language indicating the loan amount, the specified term and interest, collateral, conditions attendant to the loan, and the fact that the loan is approved; any commitment to purchase a revenue bond must have an executed inducement resolution and the rates, terms, and conditions of approval by the buyer.

3) Financial Evaluation Component - The applicant's financial statements, including annual balance sheets and profit and loss statements for the past three years as well as the most recent ninety days; a three year projected balance sheet and profit and loss statement as well as a one year monthly cash flow statement will be reviewed through a standard credit analysis (as prescribed in the Business Credit Analysis Textbook, 1985, published by the National Development Council) which, will determine the: liquidity and debt coverage for the project; ability of the company to manage debt; business trends, and projected earnings. This data will be compared to similar data for companies in the same industry using "Robert Morris Associates Annual Statement Studies" (1987) if such industry is evaluated by this source. This standard credit analysis will determine the financial stability of the company. Determination of the loan approval will also be based on compliance with Sections 9.4 (a), (d), (e), and (f) of the Small Business Development Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 2709-4 (a), (d), (e), and (f)).

h) Loan Approval Process for Recaptured Loan Funds

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) All Grantee loans utilizing repaid principal from previous CSBG loans (recaptured loan funds) must be submitted to the Department for approval.

2) The Grantee may, at its option, request the Department to review the complete loan application. When this request occurs, the documents upon which the Department will judge its approval or disapproval and the process for this determination will be in accordance with subsection (g) of this Part.

3) If the Grantee chooses to conduct its own loan review, the loan document to be submitted and upon which the decision of the Department will be based is the "Pre-Loan Closing Form" which includes the following information:

A) Grantee Agency name, address and date of submittal;

B) Name and address of borrowing business;

C) Loan period;

D) Interest rate;

E) Hiring schedule;

F) Loan use;

G) Collateral description and position;

H) Primary lender, amount, and term; and

I) Signature of submitting officials.

4) The approval, or disapproval of the Department will be based on the loan period, interest rate, hiring schedule, loan use, collateral description and position, and primary lender amount being in compliance with this Part. The "Pre-Loan Closing Form" will have an Approval/Disapproval check box with an explanation section for disapproved submittals and a signature line for the Department's reviewer. This document, with the Department's determination and signature, will be returned to the Grantee within 10 working days of its receipt.

i) Loan Fund Recovery/Re-Use/Disposition/Reversionary Right

1) Recovery

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

The repaid loan principal is considered by the Department to be a Community Services Block Grant-related asset, held in trust by the Grantee. The Grantee must place the repaid loan principal in a corporate revolving loan account to continue business assistance efforts in compliance with this Part. This continuation requirement shall be perpetually binding on the Grantee, its successors and assignees until such time as the Department formally negotiates with the agency other CSBG related uses for the recovered loan principal. The interest earned on the CSBG supported business loans is not required to be a part of the perpetuation of the loan program nor subject to the provisions of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, pars. 2301 et seq., as amended by P.A. 85-1214, effective August 30, 1988) and may be used for any corporate purpose.

2) Re-Use

Recaptured principal amounts will be reported quarterly to the Department. The Grantee shall actively pursue new business start up or expansion loan opportunities for the recaptured principal (written record of loan attempt activity). When it is found by the Department that recaptured principal has accrued to the lesser of $40,000 or 75% (minimum amount $5,000) of the amount loaned by the Grantee in any grant year (lapsed principal), the Department will notify the Grantee in writing at 30 days and 45 days from the date of the finding, that it must commit the lapsed principal to loans or lose it. Sixty days after the initial finding, the Department shall require the Grantee to forward, within 30 days of the notice, a check for the specific amount of lapsed principal to another Grantee or Grantees who have notified the Department of lack of funds for pending CSBG loans.

3) Disposition

The Grantee may not sell, transfer or in any way dispose of the CSBG funded loans.

4) Reversionary Right

In the event of Grantee termination of funding (as specified in Section 120.55 of this Part) the Grantee's repaid principal loan fund balance and all current loans shall revert to the Department for transfer to the successor (Section 120.60 of this Part) agency.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

i) Reporting/Monitoring/Recordkeeping

1) The grantee agency is responsible for monitoring the following provisions of each CSBG supported loan (including loans made with recaptured loan principal):

A) hiring schedule compliance including CSBG eligibility verification;

B) replacement of employees;

C) use of loan monies; and

D) loan repayment.

2) Loans made with recovered loan principal will be monitored and reported in the same manner as initial CSBG fund loans. The grantee agency monitoring must be completed prior to the Department's quarterly CSBG reporting requirement dates (1/15, 4/15, 7/15 and 10/15). The CSBG quarterly reports from the grantee agency will include a completed Quarterly Fund Hiring/Payback status report which provides the following information:

A) agency name and address, reporting period, and contact person;

B) a list of closed projects;

C) total number of jobs created using CSBG dollars;

D) total number of jobs retained using CSBG dollars;

E) timetable for hiring (number to be hired by month, day, and year);

F) total number of jobs filled to date (excluding terminations);

G) number of CSBG persons hired who are female or minority employees;

H) comments regarding the projects (terminations are to be noted here);

I) loans totally repaid (name and amount of principal);

J) loans presently being repaid (name, monthly principal, and principal to date);

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

K) total principal repaid to date on all loans;

L) balance of funds in recaptured account;

M) loans made from recaptured funds (business name and CSBG dollar amount); and

N) loans delinquent in payback/business name, total amount delinquent, how long delinquent).

3) The grantee agency must maintain loan program data (e.g., bank statements, copies of W-4's) to verify information reported quarterly to the Department.

4) The Department's program monitoring and annual auditing will include verification of the Grantee's report on the status of each consummated loan.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 779, effective January 4, 1989)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: General Application

2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712

3)

Section Number:	Adopted Action:
2712.201	New Section
2712.202	New Section
2712.203	New Section
2712.205	New Section
2712.207	New Section
2712.210	New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 472, 610, 611 and 640.

5) Effective Date of the Rules: January 4, 1989

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

7) Does this Rule contain an incorporation by reference? No.

8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 22, 1988.

9) Notice of Proposal published in Illinois Register: September 30, 1988 at 12 Ill. Reg. 15257.

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these Rules? Yes.

A) Statement of Objection: December 30, 1988 at 12 Ill. Reg. 22482.
B) Agency Response: January , 1988 at 13 Ill. Reg. .
C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR: December 22, 1988.

11) Difference between proposal and final version: In the Authority Note, "The" in The Unemployment Insurance Act is capitalized; in Section 2712.201, the word "Section" is placed in front of 2712.201; in the opening paragraph "unless the context clearly requires otherwise" was replaced by "hereinafter referred to as the Act" and "ch. 48," is added to correct the statutory citation; the definition of "colorable claim" was placed before the definition of "small employer" and "(i. e. for the Purpose of harassment or delay" was added to the definition of "colorable claim;" the word "each" was added after $50,000 in the definition of "small employer;" and the Code citation in the definition of "tax case" was corrected. Section 2712.202(b) was changed to provide an individual denied legal services for lack of a colorable claim could request review of this denial through the provider's internal review process. Section 203(a) changed the words "are entitled to" to "can qualify for;" "for" was changed to "with respect to" and "Director's Representatives, Director" was added after "referee." Section 2712.205(b) was changed to provide an individual denied legal services for lack of a colorable claim could request review of this denial through the provider's internal review process. In Section 2712.205(d), the reference to Part 2725 was changed to "56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725." Section 2712.207 is changed to add "or must be insured for." Section 2712.210 was changed to add an introductory paragraph that explains the application of this Section and "hearing" was changed to "case" in the last line.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.

13) Will this replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.

15) Summary and purpose of the rules: These rules set forth the requirements for implementation of the program established by Section 802 of the Unemployment Insurance Act for the funding of legal services for individuals and small employers who appear before the Department at hearings under the Act. The new subpart includes eligibility criteria for these services, how the services will be provided and the allowable fees for certain legal service providers.

16) Information and Questions regarding these Adopted Amendments may be addressed to:

Stella Adams Cuthbert, Commissioner
Illinois Department of Employment Security
401 South State Street - 2 South
Chicago, Illinois 60605
312/793-4240

The full Text of the Adopted Amendments appears on the following pages:

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART 2712
~~RULES OF~~ GENERAL APPLICATION

SUBPART B: DIGESTS AND REPORTERS

Section
2712.100 IDES Board Of Review Reporter
2712.105 Digest Of Adjudication Precedents

SUBPART C: LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM

2712.201 Definitions
2712.202 Agreement To Hold the Department Of Employment Security And Its Employees Harmless
2712.203 Eligibility Requirements For Legal Services For Individuals
2712.205 Eligibility Requirements For Legal Services For Small Employers
2712.207 Attorney Eligibility For Reimbursement
2712.210 Maximum Fees Allowed

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 802, 1700, 1701 and 1900 of The Unemployment Insurance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 472, 610, 611 and 640).

SOURCE: Adopted at 10 Ill. Reg. 16679, effective September 23, 1986; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective January 4, 1989.

SUBPART C: LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM

Section 2712.201 Definitions

All other terms used in this Part shall have the meaning set forth in the Unemployment Insurance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 300 et seq.), hereinafter referred to as the Act.

"Colorable claim or defense" is one which, to the best of the provider or attorney's knowledge, information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, within the necessary time constraints, is well grounded in fact and is warranted by existing law, and that is not interposed for any improper purpose (i. e. for the purpose of harassment or delay).

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

sary time constraints, is well grounded in fact and is warranted by existing law, and that is not interposed for any improper purpose (i. e. for the purpose of harassment or delay).

"Small employer" is any employing unit, as defined in Section 204 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 314) whose gross wages paid were less than $50,000 each for any two of the four calendar quarters preceding the quarter in which its application for legal assistance is made.

"Tax case" will mean an appeal brought pursuant to 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective Jan. 4, 1989)

Section 2712.202 Agreement To Hold the Department Of Employment Security And Its Employees Harmless

By participating in this legal services program, individuals and small employers acknowledge that the Department of Employment Security and its employees are not responsible for the quality of the legal services that are provided and that their sole remedy for any alleged malpractice shall be an action against the legal services provider or attorney involved in the matter.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective Jan. 4, 1989)

Section 2712.203 Eligibility Requirements For Legal Services For Individuals

a) If funding is available for the service, individuals who are held to be ineligible with respect to a week of unemployment insurance benefits by either a claims adjudicator or a referee can qualify for legal services under this Part to pursue their appeals to the referee, Director's representatives, the Director or the Board of Review if they can present a colorable claim or defense.

Example: An individual quits his job in Chicago to relocate in California where he can pursue his dream of becoming an internationally renowned surfer. The claims adjudicator holds that he quit his job without good cause attributable to his employer. The individual admits that he quit his job solely to pursue his surfing goal but wishes to appeal the claims adjudica-

tor's determination because he needs his unemployment benefits to finance his ambitions. This individual would not qualify for legal services under this Part because he has presented no legal justification for his appeal.

b) Whether a claim or defense is colorable will be judged by the attorney assigned to the case by the legal service provider. If the individual disagrees with the judgment of the attorney assigned to the matter by the legal service provider, the individual may pursue the internal review process established by the legal service provider. If the internal review process of the legal service provider still results in a decision that the individual does not have a "colorable" claim or if the individual decides to forego the legal service provider's internal review process, he can hire a private attorney who may then be eligible for reimbursement pursuant to Section 2712.207(b).

c) Application for legal services under this Part must be made at least three working days prior to the date of a scheduled hearing before the referee. Failure to make application for services prior to three working days before the hearing shall disqualify the individual from receiving such services if the attorney assigned by the legal service provider finds that the reason that the individual failed to apply for such services prior to such three day period would not constitute good cause for a continuance under 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.240.

1) Example 1: On the date of his hearing the individual appears at the office of the legal services provider and requests an attorney to represent him at his hearing later in the day. If the attorney assigned to his case finds that the reason that this individual failed to seek legal assistance prior to this time would constitute good cause for a continuance under 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.240, then, if the claimant meets the other criteria for eligibility for this program, the attorney will agree to represent this individual.

2) Example 2: On the date of her hearing before the referee the individual appears at the office of the legal services provider and requests an attorney to appear on her behalf at the scheduled hearing that day. If the individual's reason for failing to

seek legal assistance prior to this time would not constitute good cause for a continuance under 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.240 in the judgment of the assigned attorney, then the attorney will deny the individual the requested representation at the referee hearing. However, if the individual is otherwise eligible for the program, the fact that she was denied assistance under this subsection at the hearing before the referee would not preclude the individual from seeking assistance in preparing her appeal to the Board of Review if the referee rules against her after her hearing.

d) Even if individuals do not qualify for legal services under this Section because they do not have a colorable claim or defense, they shall be entitled to a maximum of one-half hour of legal advice regarding their unemployment insurance claim from the attorney assigned to the matter by the legal services provider.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective Jan. 4, 1989)

Section 2712.205 Eligibility Requirements For Legal Services For Small Employers

a) Except for any unpaid contributions, penalties or interest which are the subject of the appeal for which the legal services are requested, a small employer requesting services under this program must not be delinquent in the payment of any monies due the Director under this Act.

b) The small employer must present a colorable claim or defense to the action for which the legal services are sought. Whether a claim or defense is colorable will be judged by the attorney assigned to the case by the legal service provider. If the small employer disagrees with the judgment of the attorney assigned to the matter by the legal service provider, it may pursue the internal review process established by the legal service provider. If the internal review process of the legal service provider still results in a decision that the small employer does not have a "colorable" claim or if the small employer decides to forego the legal service provider's internal review process, it can hire a private attorney who may then be eligible for reimbursement pursuant to Section 2712.207(b).

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

c) Application for legal services under this Part must be made at least three working days prior to the date of a scheduled hearing pursuant to 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725 or before the referee under 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720. Failure to make application for services prior to three working days before the hearing shall disqualify the small employer from receiving such services if the attorney assigned by the legal service provider finds that the reason that the small employer failed to apply for such services prior to such 3 day period would not constitute good cause for a continuance under 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.240. See examples following Section 2712.203(c).

d) To be eligible for legal services at a hearing, the small employer must be a "party", as defined in 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.1 or must be the appellant to an adverse decision, determination, order or ruling under 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725 or the issue for which the legal services are being sought must be whether the small employer is a "party" as defined in 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.1.

e) Even if the small employer does not qualify for legal services under this Section because it does not have a colorable claim or defense, it shall be entitled to a maximum of one-half hour of legal advice regarding its unemployment insurance claim from the attorney assigned to the matter by the legal services provider.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective Jan. 4, 1989)

Section 2712.207 Attorney Eligibility For Reimbursement

a) The Director of the Department of Employment Security will contract separately for individuals and small employers with one or more legal service providers who will then be responsible to either hire staff attorneys or for assembling a referral panel of attorneys for providing the legal services pursuant to Section 802 of the Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, par. 472). Except as provided in subsection (b), the Director shall make no payments for legal services under this Part to anyone other than the legal service providers.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

b) If any individual or small employer is denied legal services by a legal service provider because that individual or small employer has failed to present a colorable claim or defense and that individual or small employer then hires a private attorney who succeeds in having the determination, decision, ruling or order which the legal services provider found not to be a colorable claim or defense reversed, the individual or small employer shall be entitled to reimbursement for the services of the private attorney in an amount not to exceed the maximum fee set forth in Section 2712.210.

c) All attorneys participating in this program, whether as staff attorneys or referral panelists for a legal services provider or a private attorney must be licensed by the State of Illinois and must carry or must be insured for at least $100,000 in malpractice insurance.

d) Any legal service provider under this Section must agree to maintain a toll-free number so that claimants and small employers can consult a plan attorney to determine their possible eligibility for the program.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective Jan. 4, 1989)

Section 2712.210 Maximum Fees Allowed

Where the individual or small employer has failed to present a "colorable claim":

a) The maximum hourly rate for private attorneys paid for under this program shall be $50.

b) The maximum number of billable hours per referee appeal shall be six; the maximum number of billable hours per Board of Review appeal shall also be six. A maximum of ten billable hours shall be allowed per tax case.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 795, effective Jan. 4, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: USE OF X-RAYS IN THE HEALING ARTS INCLUDING MEDICAL, DENTAL, PODIATRY, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

2) Code Citation: 32 Ill. Adm. Code 360

3)

Section Number:	Adopted Action:
360.10	Amendment
360.20	Amendment
360.30	Amendment
360.40	Amendment
360.50	Amendment
360.60	Amendment
360.70	Amendment
360.80	Amendment
360.90	Amendment
360.100	Amendment
APPENDIX A	Amendment
TABLE A	Repealed
TABLE B	Amendment
TABLE C	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Radiation Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111½, pars. 211 et seq.).

5) Effective Date of Amendments: April 1, 1989

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? This amendment incorporates federal regulations in accordance with the requirements of Section 6.02(a) of the Administrative Procedure Act.

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 21, 1988

9) Notices of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

September 1, 1988, 12 Ill. Reg. 13858

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? No

11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version:

a) In Section 360.10(a), the phrase "Medical Practice Act" has been changed to "Medical Practice Act of 1987" and the paragraph in the statutory citation has been changed to "4400-1", the phrase "the

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Dental Practice Act" has been changed to "the Illinois Dental Practice Act" and the paragraph in the statutory citation has been changed to "2301"; the phrase "AN ACT to regulate the practice of Podiatry in the State of Illinois" has been changed to "the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987" and the paragraph in the statutory citation has been changed to "4801"; the phrase "Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act" has been changed to "Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1983" and the paragraph in the statutory citation has been changed to "7001"; the references to the applicable sections of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401 have been inserted.

b) In Section 360.10(b), and throughout this rulemaking, the phrase "these regulations" has been changed to "this Part".

c) In Section 360.20(h), line 7, the shorten form "(Department)" has been inserted.

d) In Section 360.20(t), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "value" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE". Also, throughout this rulemaking, each AGENCY NOTE has been placed so that it appears directly after the subsection to which it applies and the asterisks have been deleted.

e) In Section 360.20(ll) and (yy), the acronym "(SID)" has been deleted.

f) In Section 360.20(ss)(3), the word "Roentgenology" has been changed to the word "Radiology".

g) In Sections 360.20(nn), (oo)(2), and (pp), the Department has inserted parentheses before and after "ddd".

h) In Section 360.20(ww), immediately after the acronym "SID" the phrase "means source-image receptor distance" has been inserted.

i) Throughout this rulemaking, the phrases "source-image receptor distance" and "source to image receptor distance" have been changed to "SID".

j) Throughout this rulemaking, the phrase "source-skin distance" has been changed to "SSD".

k) In Section 360.30, line 3, the word "x-ray" has been changed to the word "x-rays".

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

l) In Section 360.30, subsection (a)(4) has been rewritten as follows:

"Submit an application for inspection of radiation machines to the Department in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 410 and, if the inspection is performed by a qualified nondepartment inspector, submit a copy of the radiation inspection report to the Department;".

m) In Section 360.30(a)(5), on line 3, immediately after the word "law" the following phrase has been inserted "(See Section 360.10(a))".

n) In Section 360.30, subsection (g) has been rewritten as follows:

"The registrant shall comply with the requirements of the Department's rules entitled, Notices, Instructions and Reports to Workers; Inspections, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400."

o) In Section 360.30(i)(2), line 2, the word "as" has been deleted.

p) In Section 360.30(j)(i) and (3), a hyphen has been inserted between the word "inservice".

q) In Section 360.30(j)(1)(C), immediately after the word "exposure" the following phrase has been inserted ",as required by Section 360.40".

r) In Section 360.30(j)(1)(F), immediately after the parentheses the following phrase has been inserted ", as described in Section 360.40(j)".

s) In Section 360.40(b)(2) the word "x-ray" has been deleted.

t) In Section 360.40, subsection (f)(2), has been rewritten as follows:

"Unless the procedure precludes their use, mechanical holding devices shall be used to restrain patients. For example, mechanical holding devices could not be used if the devices would preclude clear visualization of the tissue being examined".

u) In Section 360.40(f)(2), in the AGENCY NOTE paragraph, line 3, the word "employed" has been changed to the word "used", and on line 11, the phrase "and thus reduce" has been changed to ", thereby reducing".

v) In Section 360.40(g)(2)(B), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "device" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE".

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

w) In Section 360.40(h), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "Guides" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE". Also, in subsection (h)(4), line 1, the phrase "a system" has been changed to "systems", and in subsection (h)(5), line 1, a comma has been inserted immediately after the word "systems", and on line 2, the word "subsection" has been changed to the word "subsections".

x) In Section 360.40(i), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "Criteria" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE"; and the word "utilized" has been changed to the word "used".

y) In Section 360.40(l), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "Shielding" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE".

z) In Section 360.50, line 1, a comma has been inserted after the third Section number referenced.

aa) In Section 360.50(a)(2), line 1, the phrase "non-image intensified" has been deleted; and on line 1, immediately after the word "equipment" the following phrase has been inserted "without image intensifiers"; and on line 2, the asterisk has been deleted after the word "area".

bb) In Section 360.50(a)(3), line 1, the phrase "image-intensified" has been deleted; and on line 1, immediately after the word "equipment" the following phrase has been inserted "with image intensifiers"; and on line 3, the asterisk has been deleted after the word "area" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE".

cc) In Section 360.50(4), line 1, the phrase "subsection 360.50(e)" has been changed to the phrase "subsections (e)"; and the asterisks have been deleted from each subsection after the word "measured" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE", and in each AGENCY NOTE, the word "Fluoroscope" has been changed to "The fluoroscope".

dd) In Section 360.50(4)(A), line 5, the phrase "so as to ensure" has been changed to "to ensure that".

ee) In Section 360.40(4)(B), line 1, immediately before the word "exposure", the word "the" has been inserted.

ff) In Section 360.50(4)(F), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "fluoroscope" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE", and in the second AGENCY NOTE, the phrase "fluoroscopic system is a system that cannot be rotated such" has been changed to "fluoroscope is a fluoroscope that cannot be rotated so".

gg) In Section 360.50(g), line 1, the phrase "On non-image-intensified systems" has been changed to "For systems without image intensifiers".

hh) In Section 360.50(i), line 5, immediately after the word "not" the phrase "be a" has been inserted, and on line 6, the word "leaded" has been deleted.

ii) In Section 360.50(k) and (k)(2), the Section numbers have been deleted and the correct subsection references have been added.

jj) In Section 360.50(l), the phrase "Medical Practice Acts" has been changed to identify the specific Acts that have been referenced.

kk) In Section 360.60, line 1, a comma has been added after the third Section number referenced.

ll) In Section 360.60(a)(1)(C)(iii), line 2, the word "utilized" has been changed to the word "used".

mm) In Section 360.60(a)(1)(D)(ii), line 1, the phrase "Indication of SIDs shall be specified" has been changed to the phrase "SIDs shall be indicated".

nn) In Section 360.60(a)(2)(A)(ii), line 1, the phrase "Indication of SIDs shall be specified" has been changed to the phrase "SIDs shall be indicated".

oo) In Section 360.60(a)(2)(D) and (D)(i), the Section number has been deleted from the subsection reference. This change was also made to the reference in subsection (a)(4).

pp) In Section 360.60(f), the asterisk has been deleted after the word "Limits" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE". The AGENCY NOTE has been changed to reflect only one paragraph, and on line 1 of the AGENCY NOTE, the phrase "proper x-ray exposure" has been changed to the phrase "careful selection of".

qq) In Section 360.60(f)(1), the phrase "Abdomen (A.P.)" has been changed to the phrase "Abdomen Anterior Posterior (A.P.) View".

rr) In Section 360.60(f)(2), the phrase "Lumbar spine (lateral)" has been changed to the phrase "Lumbar Spine Lateral View".

ss) In Section 360.60(f)(3), the phrase "Cervical spine (A.P.)" has been changed to the phrase "Cervical Spine A.P. View".

tt) In Section 360.60(f)(4), the phrase "Skull (P. A.)" has been changed to the phrase "Skull Posterior Anterior (P.A.) View".

uu) In Section 360.70(a), line 2, the word "utilized" has been changed to the word "used".

vv) In Section 360.70(a)(1), line 2, the word "such" has been changed to the word "the".

ww) In Section 360.70(a)(2)(B), line 1, the phrase "Indication of SIDs shall be specified" has been changed to the phrase "SIDs shall be indicated".

xx) In Section 360.70(b), line 1, immediately after the word "so" the word "that" has been inserted.

yy) In Section 360.80, the asterisk has been deleted from the Section heading and from subsection (f) after the word "photofluorograph" and before the "AGENCY NOTE". The AGENCY NOTE in subsection (g) has been moved under the Section heading and on line 3 of the AGENCY NOTE the phrase "In this technique" has been changed to the phrase "For photofluoro-graphy,".

zz) In Section 360.80(e), line 1, the phrase "Individuals other than the patient" has been changed to the phrase "Other than the patient, individuals".

aaa) In Section 360.80(g), line 3, the word "report" has been changed to the word "procedures".

bbb) In Section 360.90(a)(1), line 1, the phrase "an open-ended shielded position indicating device" has been changed to the phrase "a position indicating device that is operated and shielded".

ccc) In Section 360.90(a)(2), line 1, the phrase "open-ended shielded" has been deleted.

ddd) In Section 360.90(c), line 2, immediately after the word "so" the word "that" has been inserted, and the asterisk has been deleted after the word "exposure" and before the word "AGENCY NOTE".

eee) In Section 360.90(d), line 1, the phrase "Individuals (other than the operator and the patient)" has been changed to the phrase "Other than the operator and the patient, individuals".

fff) In Section 360.100(a), line 2, the word "utilized" has been changed to the word "used".

ggg) In Section 360.100, the subsections (3) and (4) in subsection (a) have been indented to their proper level.

hhh) In Section 360.100(a)(4)(B), line 1, the phrase "Indication of SIDs shall be specified" has been changed to the phrase "SIDs shall be indicated".

iii) In Section 360.100(f), the Section numbers have been deleted and the correct subsections have been referenced.

jjj) In Section 360 Appendix A, all asterisks have been deleted and the AGENCY NOTES have been moved to subsection (a) to which they refer.

kkk) In Section 360 Appendix A, TABLES B and C, the asterisks have been changed to numerical numbers and the AGENCY NOTES reflect this change. The phrase "i.e." has been changed to the phrase "e.g.".

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes

13) Will this amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: This amendment changes the existing requirements to reflect advances in radiographic technology. This amendment also clarifies existing equipment and operation requirements regarding the use of x-rays in the healing arts and updates references to Department regulations.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Betsy Salus
Staff Attorney
Department of Nuclear Safety
1035 Outer Park Drive
Springfield, Illinois 62704
785-9880

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

TITLE 32: ENERGY
CHAPTER II: DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY
SUBCHAPTER b: RADIATION PROTECTION

PART 360
USE OF X-RAYS IN THE HEALING ARTS INCLUDING MEDICAL, DENTAL, PODIATRY, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

Section
360.10 Scope
360.20 Definitions
360.30 General Requirements and Administrative Controls
360.40 General Equipment and Operation Requirements for Diagnostic X-Ray Systems
360.50 Fluoroscopic Systems
360.60 Stationary Radiographic Systems Other Than Fluoroscopic, Dental Intraoral, or Veterinary Systems
360.70 Mobile/Portable Radiographic Systems
360.80 Photofluorographic Systems
360.90 Intraoral Dental Radiographic Systems
360.100 Veterinary Radiographic Systems
360.110 Therapeutic X-Ray Installations
360.120 Special Requirements for X-Ray Therapy Equipment Operated at Potential of Fifty (50) kVp and Below
APPENDIX A Medical Radiographic Exposure Limits
TABLE A Filtration Required as a Function of Operating kVp (Repealed)
TABLE B Half-Value Layer as a Function of ~~Filtration and~~ Tube Potential ~~for Single Phase and Three Phase Generators~~
TABLE C Entrance Exposure Limits Per Intraoral Bitewing Film

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Radiation Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1985~~ 1987, ch. 111½, pars. 211 et seq.)

SOURCE: Filed April 20, 1974 by the Department of Public Health; old rules repealed, new rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 157, effective July 1, 1980; transferred to the Department of Nuclear Safety by P.A. 81-1516, effective December 3, 1980; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 16406; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 13271, effective July 28, 1986; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989.

Section 360.10 Scope

a) This Part establishes requirements for use of x-ray producing devices in the healing arts by a practitioner licensed to practice a treatment of human ailments by virtue of the Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1981~~ 1987, ch. 111, pars. ~~4401~~ 4400-1 et seq.), the

Illinois Dental Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1981~~ 1987, ch. 111, pars. ~~2202~~ 2301 et seq.), or "~~An Act to regulate the practice of Podiatry in the State of Illinois" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 111, pars. 4901 et seq.)~~ the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 4801 et seq.), or as by a ~~technician, nurse, or other assistant,~~ medical radiographer or radiation therapy technologist accredited in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401.100 or an individual exempt from the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401, by Section 401.30 of that Part, acting under the supervision, prescription or direction of such licensed person or the non-human use of x-ray by veterinarians by virtue of the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1983 (Ill. Rev. Stat. ~~1981~~ 1987, ch. 111, pars. ~~6901~~ 7001 et seq.). The provisions of this Part are in addition to, and not in substitution for, other applicable provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310, 320 and, 340, 400, and 410.

b) ~~The regulations and information contained in this Part are based upon the most generally desirable parameters for minimizing radiation exposure. It is recognized that some installations and equipment designed before~~ the adoption of ~~these regulations~~ this Part, coupled with conditions of use, may be adequate to achieve minimum exposures. Request for exemption from some provisions of this Part will be considered in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310.30(a).

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.20 Definitions

As used in this Part, the following definitions apply:

a) "Accelerator" means any therapeutic machine capable of producing a useful beam of x-rays or charged particles with energies greater than 500 ~~kVp~~ keV.

b) "Added ~~filter~~ filtration" means the effect of the material (filter) added to the inherent filtration.

c) "Aluminum equivalent" means the thickness of type 1100 aluminum alloy affording the same attenuation, under specified conditions, as the material in question. The nominal chemical composition of type 1100 aluminum alloy is 99.00 percent minimum aluminum, 0.12 percent copper.

d) "Automatic exposure control" means a device which automatically controls ~~one~~ 1 or more technique factors in order to obtain at a preselected location(s) a required quantity of radiation (see ~~also~~ (~~dd~~ ii)).

e) "Barrier" (see (~~jj~~ oo)).

f) "Beam axis" means a line from the source through the ~~centers~~ center of the x-ray ~~fields~~ field.

g) "Beam-limiting device" means a device which provides a means to restrict the dimensions of the x-ray field (see (i), (o), and (vv)).

h) "Certified system" means an x-ray system which is subject to regulations promulgated under Public Law 90-602, the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C.A. 263(b) et seq.), 21 CFR 1000.3 et seq., in effect as of April 1, 1988, exclusive of subsequent amendments or editions. A copy of this document is available for public inspection at the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety (Department), 1035 Outer Park Drive, Springfield, Illinois.

~~1) The provisions of the Act give the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, authority to establish and carry out an electronic product radiation control program which shall include performance standards for electronic products including medical x-ray systems. The U.S. Bureau of Radiological Health is responsible for the day-to-day operation in carrying out the Act's mandate for an electronic product radiation control program. A principal objective of the program is to protect the public health through setting and enforcing electronic product radiation emission performance standards.~~

~~2) The regulations promulgated under the Act are subject to change with due notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. To maintain current information on amendments or deletions to 21 CFR, Subchapter J and the official regulations, the reader should consult the latest issuances of the FEDERAL REGISTER and the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21.~~

i) "Collimator" means a device or mechanism by which the x-ray beam is restricted in size (see (g)).

j) "Contact therapy system" means an x-ray system used for therapy with the x-ray tube port placed in contact with or within 5 centimeters of the surface being treated.

k) "Control panel" means that part or parts of the x-ray system upon which are mounted the switches, knobs, pushbuttons, and other hardware necessary for setting the technique factors prior to initiating an x-ray exposure.

k) "Dead-man switch" means a switch so constructed that a circuit-closing contact can be maintained only by continuous pressure on the switch by the operator.

m) "Diagnostic source assembly" means an x-ray tube housing assembly, designed for use in diagnostic x-ray applications, with a beam limiting device attached.

n) "Diagnostic-type protective tube housing" means an x-ray tube housing so constructed so that when a beam limiting device is attached, the leakage radiation measured at a distance of one 1 meter from the source cannot exceed 100 mR in one 1 hour when the tube is operated at its maximum continuous rated current for the maximum rated tube potential.

o) "Diaphragm" means a device or mechanism by which the x-ray beam is restricted in size (see (q)).

p) "Filter" means material placed in the useful beam to absorb, preferentially, the less penetrating radiations based on energy level (see (q) and (x)).

q) "Filtration" means the act of preferentially absorbing radiation with filters or inherent filtration (see (p) and (x)).

r) "General purpose radiographic x-ray system" means any radiographic x-ray system which, by design, is not limited to radiographic examination of specific anatomical regions.

s) "Gonad shield" means a protective device for the testes or ovaries, which provides a minimum of 0.50 mm lead equivalent protection.

t) "Half-value layer (HVL)" means the thickness of a specified substance which, when introduced into the path of a given beam of radiation reduces the exposure rate by one-half, material that attenuates the beam of radiation to an extent such that the exposure rate is reduced to one-half of its original value.

AGENCY NOTE: The contribution of all scattered radiation, other than any that might be present initially in the beam concerned, is minimized.

u) "Healing arts screening" means the examination of human beings using x-ray machines for the detection or evaluation of health indications when such examinations are not specifically ordered by a licensed practitioner of the healing arts legally authorized to prescribe such x-ray examinations for the purpose of diagnosis or treatment.

v) "Image intensifier" means a device, installed in a housing, which instantaneously converts an x-ray pattern into a corresponding light image of higher energy density.

w) "Image receptor" means any device, such as a fluorescent screen or radiographic film, which transforms incident x-ray photons either into a visible image or into another form which can be made into a visible image by further transformations.

x) "Inherent filtration" means the filtration permanently in the useful beam; it includes the window effect of the x-ray tube window and any permanent tube or source enclosure (see (p) and (q)).

y) "Interlock" means a device for precluding access to an area of radiation hazard either by preventing entry or by automatically reducing the hazard arranged or connected such that the occurrence of an event or condition is required before a second event or condition can occur or continue to occur.

z) "Kilovolts peak (kVp)" means the crest value, in kilovolts, of the electric potential applied to the x-ray tube between the cathode and anode of a pulsating electric potential generator. When only one-half of the wave is used, the value refers to the useful half of the wave.

aa) "Lead equivalent" means the thickness of lead affording the same attenuation, under specified conditions, as the material in question.

bb) "Leakage radiation" means all radiation coming from within the tube housing except the useful beam, emanating from the diagnostic source assembly except for:

1) The useful beam; and

2) The radiation produced when the exposure switch or timer is not activated.

cc) "Leakage technique factors" means the technique factors associated with the tube housing assembly which are used in measuring to measure leakage radiation from the diagnostic source assembly. They are defined as follows:

1) For capacitor energy storage equipment, the maximum-rated peak tube potential and the maximum-rated number of exposures in an hour for operation at the maximum-rated peak tube potential with the quantity of charge per exposure being 10 millicoulombs, i.e. 10 milliampere seconds, or the minimum obtainable from the unit, whichever is larger.

2) For field emission equipment rated for pulsed operation, the maximum-rated peak tube potential and the maximum-rated number of x-ray pulses in an hour for operation at the maximum-rated peak tube potential.

3) For all other equipment, the maximum-rated peak tube potential and the maximum-rated continuous tube current for the maximum-rated peak tube potential.

dd) "Light field" means that area of the intersection of the light beam from the beam-limiting device and any one of the sets of planes parallel to and including the plane of the image receptor. The edge of the light field is defined as the locus of points at which the illumination is 25 percent of that at the center of the light field.

ee) "Medical Radiographer" means a person other than a licensed practitioner, accredited in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401, or an individual exempt from the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401, who performs medical radiation procedures and applies x-radiation, to any part of the human body, for diagnostic purposes while under the supervision of a licensed practitioner.

aaff) "Mobile equipment" (~~S~~see (~~bbb~~ ggg)).

~~bb~~gg) "Non-certified system" means an x-ray system which is not subject to regulations promulgated under Public Law 90-602, the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968 (~~S~~see (h)).

~~cc~~hh) "Personnel monitoring" means the determination of radiation exposure to a person. Devices used for this purpose may include, but are not limited to, film badges, pocket dosimeters, and thermoluminescent dosimeters worn by the individual.

~~dd~~ii) "Phototimer" means a method for controlling radiation exposures to image receptors by the amount of radiation which reaches a radiation monitoring device(s). The radiation monitoring device(s) is part of an electronic circuit which controls the duration of time the tube is activated (~~S~~see (d)).

eejj) "Portable equipment" (~~S~~see ~~bbb~~ ggg)).

~~ff~~kk) "Position indicating device" means a device on intraoral dental x-ray equipment used to indicate the beam position and to establish a definite source-skin distance.

~~gg~~ll) "Positive beam limitation" means a beam-~~limited~~ limiting device which will, at the source-image receptor distance ~~(SID)~~ for which the device is designed, either cause automatic adjustment of the x-ray field in the plane of the image receptor to the image receptor size within 5 seconds after insertion of the image receptor or, if adjustment is accomplished automatically in a time interval greater than 5 seconds or is manual, prevent production of x-rays until such adjustment is completed. At ~~SID's~~ For SIDs at which the device is not intended to operate, the device prevents the production of x-rays.

~~hh~~mm) "Primary protective barrier" (~~S~~see (~~jj~~ oo)).

~~ii~~nn) "Protective apron" means an apron of radiation absorbing materials, at least 0.25 mm lead equivalent, used to reduce ~~radiation~~ exposure from stray radiation (see (ddd)).

~~jj~~oo) "Protective barrier" means a barrier of radiation absorbing material(s) used to reduce radiation exposure. The types of protective barriers are as follows:

1) "Primary protective barrier" means the material, excluding filters, placed in the useful beam~~, for protective purposes~~, to reduce the radiation exposure.

2) "Secondary protective barrier" means a barrier sufficient to attenuate the stray radiation to the required degree (see (ddd)).

~~kk~~pp) "Protective glove" means a glove made of radiation absorbing materials, at least 0.25 mm lead equivalent, used to reduce ~~radiation~~ exposure from stray radiation (see (ddd)).

~~ll~~qq) "Qualified expert" means an individual who has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Department that ~~he~~ or she possesses the knowledge and training to measure ionizing radiation, to evaluate safety techniques, and to advise regarding radiation protection needs. Satisfactory demonstration of such knowledge and training should include certification by a nationally recognized credentialing entity in the field of radiation protection.

~~mm~~rr) "Radiation therapy simulation system" means a radiographic/fluoroscopic x-ray system used exclusively for localizing the volume to be exposed during radiation therapy and confirming the position and size of the therapeutic irradiation field.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~mm~~) ~~"Radiologic technologist" means a person certified by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists or is Registry eligible.~~

~~oo~~ss) "Radiologist" means a physician or veterinarian who has been ~~certified~~ by is either:

1) Certified by the ~~The~~ American Board of Radiology in diagnostic radiology or general radiology;

2) Certified by the ~~The~~ American Osteopathic Board of Radiology.;

3) Certified by the ~~The~~ American Chiropractic Board of ~~Roentgenology.~~ Radiology; or

4) Certified by the ~~The~~ American College of Veterinary Radiology.; or

5) ~~Or is Board or College eligible in these specialties~~ Eligible for certification by any College or Board identified in (1) through (4) above.

~~pp~~tt) "Scatter radiation" means radiation that, during passage through matter, has been deviated in direction.

~~qq~~uu) "Secondary protective barrier" (~~S~~see (~~jj~~ oo)).

~~rr~~vv) "Shutter" means an adjustable beam-limiting or attenuating device, ~~generally~~ usually made of lead, fixed to an x-ray tube housing to intercept or collimate the useful beam (see (g)).

~~ss~~ww) "SID" means source-image receptor distance (~~S~~see (~~uu~~ yy)).

~~tt~~xx) "Source" means the focal spot of the x-ray tube.

~~uu~~yy) "Source-image receptor distance ~~(SID)~~" means the distance from the source to the center of the input surface of the image receptor.

~~vv~~zz) "Source-skin distance (SSD)" means the distance measured along the central ray from the center of the front surface of the x-ray focal spot to the surface of the irradiated object.

~~ww~~aaa) "Special purpose x-ray system" means any radiographic x-ray system which, by design, is limited to radiographic examination of a specific anatomical region.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~xx~~bbb) "Spot film" means a radiograph which is made during a fluoroscopic examination to permanently record conditions which exist during that fluoroscopic procedure.

~~yy~~ccc) "Stationary equipment" (~~S~~see (~~bbb~~ ggg)).

~~zz~~ddd) "Stray radiation" means the sum of leakage and scatter radiation.

eee) "Technique factors" means the electrical potential (kilovolts), current (milliamperes), exposure time parameters (seconds or pulses) or a combination thereof, selectable at the control panel of an x-ray system (see (k)).

~~aaa~~fff) "Useful beam" means the radiation which passes through the tube housing port and the aperture of the beam-limiting device when the exposure switch or timer is activated.

~~bbb~~ggg) "X-ray equipment" means an x-ray system, sub-system, or component thereof. Types of x-ray equipment are as follows:

1) "Mobile x-ray equipment" means x-ray equipment mounted on a permanent base with wheels and/or casters for moving while completely assembled.

2) "Portable x-ray equipment" means x-ray equipment designed to be hand-carried.

3) "Stationary x-ray equipment" means x-ray equipment which is installed in a fixed location.

~~eee~~hhh) "X-ray field" means, for diagnostic purposes, that area of the intersection of the useful beam and any ~~one~~ 1 of the set of planes parallel to and including the plane of the image receptor. The edge of the x-ray field is defined as the locus of points at which the exposure is 25 percent of that at the center of the x-ray field.

~~ddd~~iii) "X-ray system" means an assemblage of components for the controlled production of x-rays. It includes minimally an x-ray high-voltage generator, an x-ray control panel, a an x-ray tube housing assembly, a beam-limiting device, and the necessary supporting structures. Additional components which function with the system are considered integral parts of the system.

(Source: Amended at 13Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.30 General Requirements and Administrative Controls

The requirements in this Section apply to all uses of x-rays in veterinary medicine and to all uses of x-rays in the Healing Arts including the use of x-rays for both diagnostic and therapeutic purposes. Additional requirements for all diagnostic x-ray systems are in Section 360.40 and specific equipment application classes are contained in Sections 360.50 through 360.100. For therapeutic x-ray systems see also see Sections 360.110 and 360.120.

a) Registrant - The registrant shall: ~~be responsible for directing the operation of the x-ray system(s) which have been registered with the Department. The registrant shall assure that all individuals who will be operating the x-ray systems are licensed in accordance with state law, or are accredited by the Department or exempt from such requirements in accordance with 32 Ill. Admin. Code 401.30.~~

1) Direct the operation of the x-ray system(s);

2) Register with the Department, in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 320, all x-ray equipment which is used at the facility;

3) Register with the Department, in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 320, all portable or mobile x-ray equipment used by the Registrant;

4) Submit an application for inspection of radiation machines to the Department in accordance with 32 Ill. Adm. Code 410 and, if the inspection is performed by a qualified nondepartment inspector, submit a copy of the radiation inspection report to the Department;

5) Permit operation of the x-ray system(s) only by individuals who are licensed in accordance with State law (See Section 360.10(a)), or who are accredited by the Department or are exempt from such requirements in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401;

6) Inform all individuals who work in activities pursuant to the operator's registration of their rights in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400; and

7) Maintain records showing the receipt, transfer, use, storage, and disposal of all sources of radiation in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310 and 320.

b) Shielding - Each installation shall be provided with such primary barriers and/or secondary barriers as are necessary to assure compliance with ~~Sections~~ the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code ~~340.20 340.60~~ and ~~340.60~~ 340.1010, 340.1040 and 340.1050.

c) An x-ray system which does not meet the provisions of ~~these regulations~~ this Part shall not be operated for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes if so ordered by the Director.

d) If an x-ray system is identified as not being in compliance with the provisions of ~~these regulations~~ this Part and if that system is accessible for use, it shall be rendered inoperable (i.e. dismantle the x-ray source from the source support assembly) if so ordered by the Director.

e) Unauthorized Exposure - Individuals shall not be exposed to the useful beam except for healing arts purposes and only when such exposure has been authorized by a licensed practitioner of the healing arts. This provision specifically prohibits deliberate exposure for the following purposes:

1) Exposure of individuals for training, demonstration, or other non-healing arts purposes.

2) Exposure of individuals for the purpose of "healing arts screening" (see Section 360.20).

f) Personnel Monitoring and Reporting Requirements - All persons who are associated with the operation of an x-ray system are subject to the occupational exposure limits and the requirements for the determination of the doses which are ~~stated~~ contained in 32 Ill. Adm. Code ~~340.20, 340.60 and 340.120~~ 340.1010, 340.1020, 340.1040, 340.2010, and 340.2020 and the reporting requirements as stated in 32 Ill. Adm. Code ~~340.410~~ 340.4010 through ~~340.460~~ 340.4080.

g) ~~Instruction of Personnel; Posting of Notice to Employees - See 32 Ill. Adm. Code 340.160~~ The registrant shall comply with the requirements of the Department's rules entitled, Notices, Instructions and Reports to Workers; Inspections, 32 Ill. Adm. Code 400.

h) Maintenance Records and Associated Information - The registrant shall maintain, for a period of at least 3 inspection cycles (see 32 Ill. Adm. Code 410.60(d)), the following information for each x-ray system for inspection by the Department:

1) Separate records of maintenance and modifications performed on each x-ray system with the name(s) of the individual(s) who performed such services and the date(s) performed.

2) A copy of all correspondence with the Department regarding the registrant's x-ray program.

i) Staff Qualifications - The registrant shall maintain for review by the Department:

1) A current staffing plan indicating the names of all individuals responsible for operating x-ray equipment and the scope of their duties at the facility.

2) Current certificates of accreditation (clear, legible copies are acceptable), issued by the Department in accordance with the provisions of 32 Ill. Adm. Code 401, for all individuals who are required to be so accredited.

j) Radiation Safety Program - The registrant shall provide for annual inservice training in radiation safety for individuals (excluding licensed practitioners) that apply ionizing radiation at the facility, to ensure their awareness of the registrant's radiation safety practices and policies.

1) The in-service training must include the following topics:

A) Operating and emergency procedures for the radiation machine(s);

B) Use of personnel and patient protective devices;

C) Procedures to minimize patient and personnel exposure, as required by Section 360.40;

D) Use of personnel monitoring devices (if such devices are used at the facility);

E) Film processing procedures; and

F) Prohibited uses of fluoroscopic machines (if such machines are used at the facility), as described in Section 360.40(j).

2) The registrant shall maintain for a period of at least 3 inspection cycles (see 32 Ill. Adm. Code 410.60(d)), documentation, signed by persons who apply ionizing radiation, that indicates the date and content of training provided.

3) The registrant shall provide to each individual subject to in-service training, a written policy statement outlining the registrant's radiation safety practices and policies specified in subsection (j)(1) above.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.40 General Equipment and Operation Requirements for Diagnostic X-ray Systems

The requirements of this Section apply to all diagnostic x-ray systems. Additional requirements for specific equipment application classes are in Sections 360.50 through 360.100.

a) ~~Filtration - The total aluminum equivalent filtration in the useful beam shall not be less than that shown in Table A at the end of this Part.~~ Half-Value Layer - The half-value layer of the useful beam for a given x-ray tube potential shall not be less than the values shown in Table B of this Part. If it is necessary to determine a half-value layer at an x-ray tube potential which is not listed in Table B, linear interpolation or extrapolation may be utilized to determine the appropriate value.

b) ~~Positive Indicator~~ Beam-On Indicators

1) The control panel shall include a device (usually a milliammeter or labeled indicator lamp) which will give positive indication of the production of x-rays whenever the x-ray tube is energized.

2) In addition, on certified systems, a signal audible to the operator shall indicate that the exposure has terminated.

c) Mechanical Support of Tube Head - The tube housing assembly supports shall be adjusted such that the tube housing assembly will remain stable during an exposure unless tube housing movement is a designed function of the x-ray system.

d) ~~Tube Housing - The protective tube housing shall be of diagnostic type.~~ Diagnostic Source Assembly Leakage Radiation Limits - The leakage radiation measured at a distance of 1 meter from the source shall not exceed 100 milliroentgens in 1 hour when the tube is operated at its leakage technique factors.

e) Exposure Switch - The exposure switch shall be ~~of the deadman type~~ a dead-man switch.

f) Patient or Film Support - When a patient or film must be provided with auxiliary support during a radiation exposure:

1) No person shall be used routinely to hold film or patients~~.~~; and

2) ~~Mechanical~~ Unless the procedure precludes their use, mechanical holding devices shall be used ~~in lieu of human holders when the procedure permits.~~ to restrain patients. For example, mechanical holding devices could not be used if the devices would preclude clear visualization of the tissue being examined.

AGENCY NOTE: The radiation dose received by radiation workers, patients, and the general public can be reduced if mechanical patient and film support devices are used for radiographic and fluoroscopic procedures. In the event that an individual must be used in lieu of mechanical patient or film support devices to hold patients or films, every effort should be made to limit the individual's exposure to radiation. This can be accomplished by not assigning to a single individual the task of supporting patients and films during radiographic and flouroscopic examinations. Rather, a number of individuals may be rotated through the assignment, thereby reducing the radiation exposure to one individual.

g) Personnel Protection -

1) Except for patients who cannot be moved out of the room, only the staff and ancillary personnel required for the medical procedure or training shall be in the room during the radiographic/fluoroscopic exposure.

2) Individuals~~, other than the patient being examined, shall be positioned such that no part of the body will be exposed to the useful beam unless protected by 0.5 millimeter lead equivalent~~ who must be in the room with the patient being radiographed or fluoroscoped shall be positioned such that no part of the individual's body will be exposed to:

A) The useful beam unless protected by 0.5 millimeter lead equivalent apparel or device, and

B) Stray radiation unless protected by 0.25 millimeter lead equivalent apparel or device.

AGENCY NOTE: If apparel is used, it should cover as much of the individual's trunk and upper leg surface areas as possible. Apparel that protects both posterior and anterior surfaces is recommended. If a device, e.g., protective screen/barrier, is used in lieu of protective apparel, the device should be of such a width and height to afford protection as would be provided if apparel was worn.

h) Technique Guides - In the vicinity of each radiographic x-ray system's control panel, a technique guide shall be provided which specifies for routine examinations performed with that system, the following information:

AGENCY NOTE: This requirement is applicable to both dental intraoral and extraoral radiographic systems.

1) Patient's anatomical size versus technique factors to be utilized,

2) Type and size of the film or film-screen combination to be used, and

3) ~~Source to image receptor distance~~ SID to be used.

4) For automatic exposure control (AEC) systems (i.e., systems employing photo-multiplier tubes or ionization chambers to terminate the x-ray exposure) with selectable exposure detectors and density settings, the technique guide shall also specify the appropriate exposure detector(s) and density setting to be utilized for each radiographic examination listed.

5) For AEC systems, the technique guide shall specify the requirements of subsections (h)(1) through (3) above to be followed if operated in a non-automatic mode.

i) Patient Exposure Criteria - Procedures and auxiliary equipment designed to minimize patient and personnel exposure commensurate with needed diagnostic information shall be utilized used. ~~This is interpreted to include but not limited to:~~

AGENCY NOTE: It is the intent of subsection (i) to provide for the optimum optical density on the film while minimizing patient exposure. The kVp and SSD employed in radiographic examinations should be as great as practical and consistent with the diagnostic objectives of the study. The x-ray equipment should permit use of the optimum kVp that will reduce the doses to the patient based on

the required optical density of the film. The milliamperage should be high enough to permit as short an exposure time as is necessary to limit the effects of motion, which would result in the loss of the radiograph's usefulness. In addition, x-ray films, intensifying screens, and other image recording devices should be as sensitive as is consistent with the requirements of the examination. Non-screen films should not be used unless absolutely necessary for a specific examination.

~~1)~~ ~~The kVp and source-skin distance (SSD) employed in radiographic examinations shall be as great as practical and consistent with the diagnostic objectives of the study. The x-ray equipment shall be that which will permit use of the optimum kVp found to result in smaller doses to the patient for the required optical density of the film. In addition, the milliamperage shall be high enough to permit as short of an exposure time as is necessary to prevent motion, which would result in the loss of the radiographic usefulness.~~

~~2)~~ ~~X-ray films, intensifying screens, and other image recording devices, shall be as sensitive as is consistent with the requirements of the examination. Non-screen films should not be used unless absolutely necessary for a specific examination.~~

~~3)~~ ~~Fluoroscopy shall not be used as a substitute for radiography or in lieu of proper anatomical positioning/centering procedures prior to radiographic studies (see 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310.100 for additional prohibited uses).~~

~~4)~~ ~~Unless automatic processing is used, a thermometer to determine solution temperature and a timer shall be used to accurately control film development.~~

j) Prohibited Use - Fluoroscopy shall not be used as a substitute for radiography or in lieu of proper anatomical positioning/centering procedures prior to radiographic studies (see 32 Ill. Adm. Code 310.100 for additional prohibited uses).

k) X-ray Film Processing Systems-

1) Manual film processing systems shall be monitored by the registrant to assure:

A) The use of a dedicated darkroom timer with an adjustable preset function. The timer shall be used to adjust film processing time according to solution temperature.

B) The use of a dedicated darkroom thermometer. The thermometer shall be used to adjust the film processing time according to solution temperature.

C) The use of a film processing guide. The guide shall contain, at a minimum, information regarding time(s) and temperature(s) (as recommended by the processing chemical manufacturer) used by the registrant to develop radiographs.

D) The frequency at which film processing chemicals are changed. At a minimum, the interval as recommended by the chemistry manufacturer shall be used.

E) The darkroom safe light illumination is adequate for the film speed(s) and the darkroom operating procedures used to prevent fogging of unprocessed film.

2) Automated film processing shall be monitored by the registrant to assure that:

A) The temperature of film processing chemicals is appropriate for the type of film(s) being processed at the film transport speed selected.

B) The film processing chemicals used and their replenishing rate (if applicable) are appropriate for the film transport speed selected.

C) The darkroom safe light illumination is adequate for the film speed(s) and the darkroom operating procedures used (to prevent fogging of unprocessed film).

~~j~~l) ~~Gonad~~ Gonadal Shielding -

~~1)~~ ~~Except for cases in which it would interfere with the diagnostic procedure, gonadal shielding of not less than 0.50 millimeters of lead equivalent shall be used for patients (who have not passed the reproductive age) during those radiographic procedures in which the gonads are in the useful beam.~~

~~2)~~ ~~Protection of the embryo or fetus during radiological examination or treatment of woman known to be pregnant should be given special consideration. Ideally, abdominal radiological examination of a woman of childbearing age should be performed during the first few (approximately 10) days following the onset~~

~~of menses to minimize the possibility of irradiation of an embryo. In practice, medical needs should be the primary factors in deciding the timing of the examination.~~

AGENCY NOTE: Protection of the embryo or fetus from radiation exposure during radiological examination or treatment of a woman of childbearing age (potentially pregnant) should be given special consideration. However, in practice, medical needs should be the primary factors in deciding when to administer the examination.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.50 Fluoroscopic Systems

In addition to the provisions of Sections 360.10, 360.30 and 360.40, the requirements of this Section apply to x-ray equipment and associated facilities used for fluoroscopy.

a) Beam Limitation - The x-ray field shall, whenever possible, be limited by adjustable shutters. In addition:

1) For x-ray equipment with adjustable shutters, the mechanism(s) (manual/automatic mode selector(s)) provided for activating and positioning the shutters shall function properly. This requirement applies to shutters used in both fluoroscopic and spot filming procedures.

~~1~~2) For fluoroscopic equipment without image intensifiers, ~~The~~ the x-ray field ~~produced by non-image-intensified fluoroscopic equipment~~ shall not extend beyond the entire visible area of the image receptor. This requirement applies to field sizes for both fluoroscopic ~~procedures~~ and spot filming procedures.

AGENCY NOTE: Visible area means that portion of the input surface of the image receptor over which incident x-ray photons are producing an image visible to the fluoroscopist.

~~2~~3) For ~~image-intensified~~ fluoroscopic equipment with image intensifiers, neither the length nor the width of the x-ray field in the plane of the image receptor shall exceed that of the visible area of the image receptor by more than 3 percent of the ~~source-image receptor distance (SID)~~ SID. The sum of the excess length and the excess width shall be no greater than 4 percent of the SID. This requirement applies to field sizes for both fluoroscopic ~~procedures~~ and spot filming procedures.

AGENCY NOTE: Visible area means that portion of the input surface of the image receptor over which incident x-ray photons are producing an image visible to the fluoroscopist.

b) Timer - A manual reset, cumulative timing device shall be used which will either indicate elapsed on-time by an audible signal or turn off the system when the total exposure time exceeds a predetermined limit not exceeding 5 minutes in ~~one~~ 1 or a series of exposures.

c) Primary Barrier/Interlock - These devices shall function so that:

1) The entire cross section of the useful beam ~~shall~~ be is intercepted by the primary protective barrier of the fluoroscopic image assembly at any SID; and

2) ~~the~~ The fluoroscopic tube ~~shall not produce~~ is interlocked to prevent the unit from producing x-rays unless the primary barrier is in position to intercept the useful beam, as specified in subsection (c)(1) above, at all times.

d) Source-Skin Distance - The ~~source to skin distance~~ SSD shall not be less than:

1) 38 centimeters (15 inches) on stationary fluoroscopes ~~installed after the effective date of these regulations~~ which are defined as certified systems,

2) 35.5 centimeters (14 inches) on stationary fluoroscopes which are ~~in operation prior to the effective date of these regulations~~ defined as non-certified systems,

3) 30 centimeters (12 inches) on all mobile fluoroscopes,

4) 20 centimeters (8 inches) for image-intensified fluoroscopes used for a specific surgical application.

e) Entrance Exposure Rate (~~Non-Certified Equipment~~ Systems) - Non-certified fluoroscopic ~~equipment~~ systems shall not be operable at any combination of tube potential and current which will result in an exposure rate in excess of 10 Roentgens per minute ~~and should not exceed 5 Roentgens per minute~~ at the point where the center of the useful beam enters the patient.

f) Entrance Exposure Rate (~~Certified Equipment~~ Systems) -

1) Certified ~~Equipment~~ Systems With Automatic Exposure Rate Control - ~~The exposure measured at the point where the center of the useful beam enters the patient shall not exceed 10 Roentgens per minute, except during recording of fluoroscopic images or when provided with optional high level control.~~ Fluoroscopic systems which are provided with automatic exposure rate control shall not be operable at any combination of tube potential and current which will result in an exposure rate in excess of 10 Roentgens per minute at the point where the center of the useful beam enters the patient, except:

A) During recording of fluoroscopic images; or

B) When an optional high level control is provided. (See subsection (f)(3) below.)

2) Certified ~~Equipment~~ Systems Without Automatic Exposure Rate Control - ~~The exposure measured at the point where the center of the useful beam enters the patient shall not exceed 5 Roentgens per minute, except during recording of fluoroscopic images or when provided with optional high level control.~~ Fluoroscopic systems which are not provided with automatic exposure rate control shall not be operable at any combination of tube potential and current which will result in an exposure rate in excess of 5 Roentgens per minute at the point where the center of the useful beam enters the patient, except:

A) During recording of fluoroscopic images; or

B) When an optional high level control is activated. (See subsection (f)(3) below.)

3) When provided with optional high level control, the equipment shall not be operable at any combination of the tube potential and current which will result in an exposure rate in excess of 5 Roentgens per minute at the point where the center of the useful beam enters the patient unless the high level control is activated.

A) ~~Special~~ Separate means of activation of high level controls shall be required. The high level control shall only be operable when continuous manual activation is provided by the operator.

B) A continuous signal audible to the fluoroscopist shall indicate that the high level control is being employed.

4) Compliance with the requirements of ~~Section 360.50~~ subsections (e) and (f)(1), (2) and (3) above shall be determined as follows:

A) ~~Movable grids and compression devices shall be removed from the useful beam during the measurement.~~ For systems employing automatic exposure rate control, material having an equivalency of at least 0.317 cm (1/8 inch) of lead shall be placed in the primary beam between the image receptor and the radiation measuring device. The lead or equivalent material shall be positioned to ensure that the entire primary beam is blocked and the radiation measuring device is positioned in accordance with the appropriate measurement protocol outlined in this subsection.

B) If the source is below the table, the exposure rate shall be measured 1 centimeter above the tabletop or cradle.

AGENCY NOTE: The fluoroscopic exposure rate may be measured at a reference point, in the central ray of the primary beam, other than specified in this subection. However, compliance shall be determined by calculating the exposure rate at the point specified in this subsection.

C) If the source is above the table, the exposure rate shall be measured at 30 centimeters (12 inches) above the tabletop with the end of the beam-limiting device or spacer positioned as closely as possible to the point of measurement.

AGENCY NOTE: The fluoroscopic exposure rate may be measured at a reference point, in the central ray of the primary beam, other than specified in this subection. However, compliance shall be determined by calculating the exposure rate at the point specified in this subsection.

D) ~~In~~ For a fixed SID C-arm type of fluoroscope, the exposure rate shall be measured 30 centimeters (12 inches) from the input surface of the fluoroscopic imaging assembly.

AGENCY NOTE: The fluoroscopic exposure rate may be measured at a reference point, in the central ray of the primary beam, other than specified in this subection. However, compliance shall be determined by calculating the exposure rate at the point specified in this subsection.

E) For a variable SID C-arm type of fluoroscope, the exposure rate shall be measured 30 centimeters (12 inches) from the input surface of the fluoroscopic imaging assembly with the end of the beam-limiting device or spacer positioned as close as possible to the point of measurement.

AGENCY NOTE: The fluoroscopic exposure rate may be measured at a reference point, in the central ray of the primary beam, other than specified in this subection. However, compliance shall be determined by calculating the exposure rate at the point specified in this subsection.

F) For a lateral type fluoroscope, the exposure rate shall be measured on the central axis of the primary beam at a point 15 centimeters (6 inches) from the centerline of the x-ray table and in the direction of the x-ray source with the end of the beam-limiting device or spacer positioned as closely as possible to the point of measurement. If the tabletop is movable, it shall be positioned as closely as possible to the lateral x-ray source, with the end of the beam-limiting device or spacer no closer than 15 centimeters to the centerline of the x-ray table.

AGENCY NOTE: The fluoroscopic exposure rate may be measured at a reference point, in the central ray of the primary beam, other than specified in this subection. However, compliance shall be determined by calculating the exposure rate at the point specified in this subsection.

AGENCY NOTE: A lateral type fluoroscope is a fluoroscope that cannot be rotated so that the source or the fluoroscopic imaging assembly can be positioned below the fluoroscopic table or cradle.

g) Screen Shielding - ~~On non-image-intensified systems~~ For systems without image intensifiers, the fluoroscopic screen shall be covered with transparent protective material having a lead ~~equivalent~~ equivalency of at least 1.5 millimeters for equipment capable of operating up to 100 kVp, at least 1.8 millimeters for equipment whose maximum operating potential is greater than 100 kVp and less than 125 kVp, and at least 2.0 millimeters for equipment whose maximum operating potential is 125 kVp or greater.

h) Staff and Ancillary Personnel Protection - The fluoroscopist, assistants and observers allowed in the examining room shall be protected from scatter radiation by protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or whole body protective barriers.

i) Additional Shielding - A shield of at least 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent, such as overlapping protective drapes or hinged or sliding panels, should be provided to intercept scatter radiation which would otherwise reach the fluoroscopist and others near the machine. This shielding shall not be a substitute for the wearing of a protective ~~leaded apron or gown~~ (0.25 mm lead equivalent for protection against scattered radiation).

j) Mobile Fluoroscopes - In addition to the other requirements of this Section, mobile fluoroscopes shall provide intensified imaging.

k) Radiation Therapy Simulation Systems - Radiation therapy simulation systems shall be exempt from the requirements of ~~paragraphs~~ subsections (a), (b), (e) and (f) above provided that:

1) Such systems are designed and used in such a manner that no individual other than the patient is in the x-ray room during periods of time when the system is producing x-rays; and

2) Such systems that do not meet the requirements of ~~paragraph~~ subsection (b) above are provided with a means of indicating the cumulative time that an individual patient has been exposed to x-rays. Procedures shall require in such cases that the timer be reset between examinations.

l) Operator Restrictions - No person shall intentionally administer radiation to a human being with a fluoroscopic radiation machine unless such person is licensed to practice a treatment of human ailments under the Medical Practice Acts of 1987, the Illinois Dental Practice Act, the Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987, and the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1983, except a ~~qualified radiologic technologist~~ an accredited medical radiographer may operate a fluoroscope for static functions when interpretation of the results is not required and only under the direct supervision of a radiologist who is physically present.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 360.60 Stationary Radiographic Systems Other Than Fluoroscopic, Dental Intraoral, or Veterinary Systems

In addition to the provisions of Sections 360.10, 360.30 and 360.40, the requirements of this Section apply to x-ray equipment and associated facilities used for radiography with stationary radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, or veterinary medical systems.

a) Beam Limitation - The useful beam shall be limited to the area of clinical interest. The size of the image receptor utilized for each radiographic projection shall be ~~the smallest possible,~~ consistent with the objectives of the examination.

1) Stationary General Purpose X-ray Systems - Means shall be provided to limit the x-ray field in the plane of the image receptor so that such field does not exceed each dimension of the image receptor by more than 2 percent of the ~~source-image receptor distance (SID)~~ SID when the axis of the x-ray beam is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor.

A) Variable X-Ray Field Limitation - There shall be provided a means for stepless adjustment of the size of the x-ray field.

B) Visual Indication of Field Size - Means shall be provided for visually defining the perimeter of the x-ray field. The total misalignment of the edges of the visually defined field, with respect to the edges of the x-ray field, shall not exceed 2 percent of the distance from the source to the center of the visually defined field when the surface upon which it appears is perpendicular to the axis of the x-ray beam.

~~C) SID Indication -~~

~~i) Means shall be provided to indicate the SID.~~

~~ii) Indication of SID's shall be specified in inches and/or centimeters and the measured SID shall correspond to the indicated value to within 2 percent.~~

DC) Numerical Indication of Field Size -

i) The beam-limiting device shall numerically indicate the x-ray field size in the plane of the image receptor to which it is adjusted; and.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

ii) ~~Indication of~~ The x-ray field ~~size~~ dimensions shall be specified in inches and/or centimeters, and shall be such that aperture adjustments result in x-ray field dimensions in the plane of the image receptor that do not differ from the numerical indicated dimensions by more than + or - 2 percent of the SID ~~to within 2 percent of the SID~~ when the beam axis is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor.

iii) The beam-limiting device shall be provided with SID scales that reflect the actual SID(s) used for radiographic procedures.

D) SID Indication -

1) Means shall be provided to indicate the SID.

ii) SIDs shall be indicated in inches and/or centimeters and the measured SID shall correspond to the indicated value to within 2 percent.

E) X-Ray Field/Image Receptor Alignment - Means shall be provided to: ~~indicate when the axis of the x-ray field is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor, and to align the center of the x-ray field with respect to the center of the image receptor to within 2 percent of the SID.~~

i) Indicate when the axis of the x-ray field is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor; and

ii) Align the center of the x-ray field with respect to the center of the image receptor to within 2 percent of the SID.

F) Additional Requirements for Systems Equipped with Positive Beam Limitation -

i) The x-ray field size in the plane of the image receptor, whether automatically or manually adjusted, shall be such that neither the length nor the width of the x-ray field differs from that of the image receptor by greater than 3 percent of the SID and that the sum of the length and width differences without regard to sign be no greater than 4 percent of the SID when the equipment indicates that the beam axis is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor.

ii) The radiographic system shall be capable of operation, at the discretion of the operator, such that the field size at the image receptor can be adjusted to a size smaller than the image receptor. The minimum field size at a distance of 100 centimeters (40 inches) shall be equal to or less than 5 centimeters by 5 centimeters (2 inches by 2 inches). Return to positive beam limitation shall occur upon a change in image receptor.

iii) Positive beam limitation may be bypassed when radiography is conducted which does not use the cassette tray or permanently mounted vertical cassette holder, or when either the beam axis or table angulation is not within 10 degrees of the horizontal or vertical during any part of the exposure, or during stereoscopic radiography. If the bypass mode is provided, return to positive beam limitation shall be automatic.

iv) A capability may be provided for overriding positive beam limitation in the event of system failure or to perform special procedures which cannot be performed in the positive mode. If so provided, a key shall be required to override the positive mode. It shall be impossible to remove the key while the positive mode is overridden.

2) Special Purpose X-Ray Systems -

A) SID Indication -

i) Means shall be provided to indicate the SID.

ii) ~~Indication of SID's~~ SIDs shall be ~~specified~~ indicated in inches and/or centimeters and the measured SID shall correspond to the indicated value to within 2 percent.

B) Means shall be provided to limit the x-ray field in the plane of the image receptor so that such field does not exceed each dimension of the image receptor by more than 2 percent of the SID when the axis of the x-ray beam is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor.

C) Means shall be provided to align the center of the x-ray field with the center of the image receptor to within 2 percent of the SID.

D) ~~Paragraph~~ The requirements of subsection (a)(2)(B) above may be met:

i) ~~with~~ With a system that meets the requirements specified in ~~paragraph~~ subsection (a)(1) above; or

ii) ~~with~~ With an assortment of removable, fixed-aperture, beam-limiting devices sufficient to meet the requirement for each combination of image receptor size and SID for which the unit is used, with each such device having permanent, clearly legible markings, in inches and/or centimeters, to indicate the image receptor size and SID for which it is designed; or

iii) ~~with~~ With a beam-limiting device having multiple fixed apertures sufficient to meet the requirement for each combination of image receptor size and SID for which the unit is used. Permanent, clearly legible markings, in inches and/or centimeters, shall indicate the image receptor size and SID for which each aperture is designed and shall indicate which aperture is in position for use.

3) Single ~~purpose~~ Purpose X-Ray Systems Designed for One Image Receptor Size - Radiographic equipment designed for only ~~one~~ 1 image receptor size at a fixed SID shall be provided with means to limit the x-ray field at the plane of the image receptor to dimensions no greater than those of the image receptor when the axis of the x-ray beam is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor.

4) Systems Designed For or Provided with Special Attachments For Mammography - Radiographic systems designed only for mammography, and general purpose radiographic systems when special attachments for mammography are used, shall be provided with means to limit the useful beam such that the x-ray field at the plane of the image receptor does not extend beyond any edge of the image receptor at any designated SID except the edge of the image receptor designed to be adjacent to the chest wall where the x-ray field may not extend beyond this edge by more than 2 percent of the SID. This requirement can be met with a

system which performs as prescribed in paragraph subsections (a)(2)(D)(i) and (ii) above. When the beam-limiting device and image receptor support device are designed to be used to immobilize the breast during a mammographic procedure and the SID may vary, the SID indication specified in paragraph subsections (a)(2)(D)~~(i)~~(ii) and ~~(ii)~~(iii) above shall be the maximum SID for which the beam-limiting device or aperture is designed.

b) Timers -

1) Means shall be provided to terminate the exposure at a preset time interval, preset product of current and time, preset number of pulses, or preset radiation exposure to the image receptor. Also, it shall not be possible to make an exposure when the timer is set to a zero or off position if either position is provided.

2) In addition, for certified systems, termination of exposure shall cause automatic resetting of the timer to its initial setting or to zero.

c) Operator's Control Station - Stationary protective barriers shall be provided for the x-ray operator.

d) Exposure Switch Arrangement - The exposure switch shall be arranged so that it cannot be operated by a person outside a stationary protective barrier.

e) Ancillary Personnel Protection - Individuals other than the patient whose presence is required in the radiographic room during an x-ray examination shall be protected from scatter radiation by protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or whole body protective barriers.

f) Medical Radiographic Exposure Limits - The exposure measured at the table top for the technique used for an average adult patient for routine medical radiography will be the following: (See Appendix A for measurement protocol).

1) "Abdomen Anterior Posterior (A.P.) View" exposure shall not exceed 500 milliroentgens per radiograph and should not exceed 350 milliroentgens per radiograph.

2) "~~Lumber spine (lateral)~~ Lumbar Spine Lateral View" exposure shall not exceed 1400 milliroentgens per radiograph and should not exceed ~~1000~~ milliroentgens per radiograph.

3) "Cervical ~~spine (A.P.)~~ Spine A.P. View" exposure shall not exceed 150 milliroentgens per radiograph and should not exceed ~~100 milliroentgens per radiograph~~.

4) "Skull Posterior Anterior (P.A.) View" exposure shall not exceed 400 milliroentgens per radiograph and should not exceed ~~200 milliroentgens per radiograph~~.

AGENCY NOTE: These exposures are maximums. With careful selection of technique factors, adjustment of film processing systems, and choice of film and film screen combinations, patient exposures can be further reduced. For example, the following patient exposures should not be exceeded for each of the exams listed: "Abdomen A.P. View" exposure should not exceed 350 milliroentgens per radiograph; "Lumbar Spine Lateral View" exposure should not exceed 1,000 milliroentgens per radiograph; "Cervical Spine A.P. View" exposure should not exceed 100 milliroentgens per radiograph; and "Skull P.A. View" exposure should not exceed 200 milliroentgens per radiograph.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.70 Mobile/Portable Radiographic Systems

In addition to the provisions of Sections 360.10, 360.30 and 360.40, the requirements of this Section apply to x-ray equipment and associated facilities used for radiography with medical mobile/portable systems.

a) Beam Limitation - The useful beam shall be limited to the area of clinical interest. The size of the image receptor ~~utilized~~ used for each radiographic projection shall be ~~the smallest possible~~, consistent with the objectives of the examination.

1) Limitation Criteria - Means shall be provided to limit the x-ray field in the plane of the image receptor so that ~~such~~ the field does not exceed each dimension of the image receptor by more than 2 percent of the ~~source-image receptor distance (SID)~~ SID when the axis of the x-ray beam is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor. Limitation of the x-ray field for certified x-ray systems shall be accomplished by the means specified in Section 360.60(a)(1)(A) and (B). For non-certified x-ray systems, the x-ray field shall be limited by the means specified in either Section 360.60(a)(1)(A) and (B) or Section 360.60(a)(2)(D)(i) and (ii).

2) SID Indication -

A) Means shall be provided to indicate the SID.

B) ~~Indication of SID's~~ SIDs shall be ~~specified~~ indicated in inches and/or centimeters and the measured SID shall correspond to the indicated value to within 2 percent.

b) Exposure Switch Arrangement -

1) The exposure control switch shall be arranged so that the operator can stand at least ~~six (6)~~ 6 feet from the patient, the x-ray tube, and well away from the useful beam.

2) All individuals operating mobile/portable x-ray systems shall wear protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent.

3) When a mobile/portable x-ray system is used in ~~one~~ 1 location, it shall be considered a stationary system subject to the requirements specified in Section 360.60(c) and (d).

c) Source- ~~to~~ Skin Distance - ~~Inherent provisions shall be made so the equipment is not operated at a source-skin distance of less than 30 centimeters (12 inches).~~

1) Non-certified x-ray systems shall not be operable at a SSD of less than 20 centimeters (8 inches).

2) Certified x-ray systems shall not be operable at a SSD of less than 30 centimeters (12 inches).

d) Timers -

1) Means shall be provided to terminate the exposure at a preset time interval, preset product of current and time, preset number of pulses, or preset radiation exposure to the image receptor. Also, it shall not be possible to make an exposure when the timer is set to a zero or off position if either position is provided.

2) In addition, for certified systems, termination of exposure shall cause automatic resetting of the timer to its initial setting or to zero.

e) Radiation from Capacitor Energy Storage X-ray Equipment in Standby Status - Radiation emitted from the x-ray tube when the exposure switch or timer is not activated shall not exceed a rate of 2 milliroentgens per hour at 5 centimeters (2 inches) from any accessible surface of the diagnostic source assembly, with the beam-limiting device fully open.

f) Ancillary Personnel Protection - Individuals other than the patient whose presence is required in the radiographic room during an x-ray examination shall be protected from scatter radiation by protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or whole body protective barriers.

g) Medical radiographic Exposure Limits - Criteria specified in Section 360.60(f) apply.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.80 Photofluorographic Systems

In addition to the provisions of Sections 360.10, 360.30 and 360.40, the requirements of this Section apply to x-ray equipment and associated facilities used for photofluorography.

AGENCY NOTE: Photofluorography is frequently called mass miniature radiography. This is the method usually employed in projects such as chest x-rays for tuberculosis control. In this technique the image of a fluorescent screen is recorded on film by means of a camera. The film used is of small size. Some units use cut film 4 inches by 4 inches in size. More commonly, roll film is used; the film is usually 70-mm wide, but may be 90 or 100-mm.

a) Beam Limitation - Photofluorographic systems shall be provided with means to limit the x-ray field at the plane of the image receptor to dimensions no greater than those of the image receptor.

b) Operator Control Station - Criteria specified in Section 360.60(c) shall apply.

c) Exposure Switch Arrangement - Criteria Specified in Section 360.60(d) shall apply.

d) Timers -

1) Means shall be provided to terminate the exposure at a preset time interval, preset product of current and time, preset number of pulses, or preset radiation exposure to the image receptor. Also, it shall not be possible to make an exposure when the timer is set to a zero or off position if either position is provided.

2) In addition, for certified systems, termination of exposure shall cause automatic resetting of the timer to its initial setting or to zero.

e) Ancillary Personnel Protection - ~~Individuals other~~ Other than the patient, individuals whose presence is required in the radiographic room during an x-ray examination shall be protected from scatter radiation by protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or whole body protective barriers.

f) Photofluorographic Exposure Limit - The exposure to an average patient shall not exceed 200 milliroentgens per photofluorograph ~~and should not exceed 100 milliroentgens per photofluorograph.~~ (See Appendix A for measurement protocol).

AGENCY NOTE: The patient exposure for this procedure should not exceed 100 milliroentgens per photofluorograph.

g) Medical Supervision - The supervising physician shall outline responsibilities regarding the photofluorographic operating and patient screening procedures. The ~~report~~ procedures shall be submitted to this Department in writing prior to utilization of the equipment. Operating and patient screening procedures shall include at a minimum the following:

1) ~~operator~~ Operator qualifications,

2) ~~operator~~ Operator supervision,

3) ~~methods~~ Methods of operating x-ray machines,

4) ~~patient~~ Patient age limit,

5) ~~frequency~~ Frequency of exam,

6) ~~pregnancy~~ Pregnancy cases, etc.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.90 Intraoral Dental Radiographic Systems

In addition to the provisions of Sections 360.10, 360.30 and 360.40, the requirements of this Section apply to x-ray equipment and associated facilities used for intraoral dental radiography.

a) Beam Limitation - X-ray systems designed for use with an intraoral image receptor shall be provided with means to limit the x-ray field at the patient's face to the smallest area which is clinically necessary. The x-ray field striking the patient's face shall not exceed a circle 7.5 centimeters (3 inches) in diameter. Even though the beam shall be containable within a circle ~~three~~ 7.5 centimeters ~~inches~~ in diameter, it may be a rectangular configuration.

1) Beam limitation shall be accomplished by ~~an open-ended shielded~~ a position indicating device that is operated and shielded. The device shall provide the same degree of shielding as the tube housing assembly.

2) The ~~open-ended shielded~~ position indicating device shall provide a ~~source-to-skin~~ distance SSD of not less than 18 centimeters (7 inches) for systems operated above fifty (50) kVp or 10 centimeters (4 inches) for systems operated at fifty (50) kVp or below.

b) Timers -

1) Means shall be provided to terminate the exposure at a preset time interval, preset product of current and time, preset number of pulses, or preset radiation exposure to the image receptor. Also, it shall not be possible to make an exposure when the timer is set to a zero or off position if either position is provided.

2) In addition, for certified systems, termination of exposure shall cause automatic resetting of the timer to its initial setting or to zero.

c) Exposure Switch Arrangement/Operator Protection - The exposure switch shall be arranged so that the operator can be at least ~~six (6)~~ 6 feet from the patient and well away from the useful beam during an exposure. ~~In addition, the Department recommends that whenever practicable, the x-ray operator stand behind a protective barrier or be provided with a protective apron of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent.~~

AGENCY NOTE: The Department recommends that whenever practicable, the x-ray operator stand behind a protective barrier or be provided with a protective apron of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent.

d) Ancillary Personnel Protection - ~~Individuals (other~~ Other than the operator and the patient~~)~~, individuals whose presence is required in the room during an x-ray examination shall be protected from ~~scatter~~ stray radiation by protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or a protective barrier.

e) Dental Radiographic Exposure Limits (Single Film) - The ~~incident~~ entrance exposure to an adult patient for a routine intraoral bite-wing exam shall not exceed the maximum limits specified in Table C.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360.100 Veterinary Radiographic Systems

In addition to the provisions of Sections 360.10, 360.30 and 360.40, the requirements of this Section apply to x-ray equipment and associated facilities used for radiography with veterinary systems.

a) Beam Limitation - The useful beam shall be limited to the area of clinical interest. The size of the image receptor ~~utilized~~ used for each radiographic projection shall be ~~the smallest possible~~, consistent with the objectives of the examination.

1) Limitation Criteria - Means shall be provided to limit the x-ray field in the plane of the image receptor so that ~~such~~ the field does not exceed each dimension of the image receptor by more than 2 percent of the ~~source-image receptor distance (SID)~~ SID when the axis of the x-ray beam is perpendicular to the plane of the image receptor.

2) Means shall be provided to align the center of the x-ray field with the center of the image receptor to within 2 percent of the SID.

3) ~~Paragraph~~ The requirements of subsection (a)(1) above may be met with:

A) ~~with a~~ A system that meets the requirements specified in Section 360.60(a)(1); or

B) ~~an~~ An assortment of removable, fixed-aperture, beam-limiting devices sufficient to meet the requirement for each combination of image receptor size and SID for which the unit is used, with each such device having permanent, clearly legible markings in inches and/or centimeters, to indicate the image receptor size and SID for which it is designed; or

C) a A beam-limiting device having multiple fixed apertures sufficient to meet the requirement for each combination of image receptor size and SID for which the unit is used. Permanent, clearly legible markings, in inches and/or centimeters, shall indicate the image receptor size and SID for which each aperture is designed and shall indicate which aperture is in position for use.

4) SID Indication -

A) Means shall be provided to indicate the SID.

B) ~~Indication of SID's~~ SIDs shall be ~~specified~~ indicated in inches and/or centimeters and the measured SID shall correspond to the indicated value to within 2 percent.

b) Exposure Switch Arrangement -

1) The exposure control switch shall be arranged so the operator can be at least ~~six (6)~~ 6 feet from the patient, the x-ray tube, and well away from the useful beam.

2) All individuals operating veterinary x-ray systems shall wear protective aprons of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or shall be protected from scatter radiation by a protective barrier.

c) Timers -

1) Means shall be provided to terminate the exposure at a preset time interval, preset product of current and time, preset number of pulses, or preset radiation exposure to the image receptor. Also, it shall not be possible to make an exposure when the timer is set to a zero or off position if either position is provided.

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

2) In addition, for certified systems, termination of exposure shall cause automatic resetting of the timer to its initial setting or to zero.

d) Radiation From Capacitor Energy Storage X-ray Equipment in Standby Status - Radiation emitted from the x-ray tube when the exposure switch or timer is not activated shall not exceed a rate of 2 milliroentgens per hour at 5 centimeters from any accessible surface of the diagnostic source assembly, with the beam-limiting device fully open.

e) Ancillary Personnel Protection - Individuals whose presence is required during an x-ray examination shall be protected from scatter radiation by protective aprons or gowns of not less than 0.25 millimeters lead equivalent or whole body protective barriers.

f) Veterinary Fluoroscopic Systems - All provisions of Section 360.50 apply except ~~360.50(b)~~ and ~~360.50(l)~~ subsections (b) and (l).

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR SAFETY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 360. APPENDIX A Medical Radiographic Exposure Limits

Measurement Protocol

The medical radiographic examinations specified in Section 360.60(f) are examinations frequently taken at medical radiation installations. The exposures measured using the "measurement protocol" are not actual "entrance exposures" to patients but should be considered "reference exposures" (patients are not involved in the measurement protocol).

a) An integrating exposure radiation measuring device is placed on the radiographic table-top directly in the center of the useful beam.*

*AGENCY NOTE: Applicable radiation measuring devices include but are not limited to: Condenser - R meter, low energy dosimeter (LED), integrating mode of a cutie-pie, thermoluminescent dosimetry (TLD).

AGENCY NOTE: In the event a patient support table is not utilized, (e.g., mobile/portable radiography) the measuring device should be placed directly in the center of the useful beam on any convenient support surface. The radiographic tube-to-measuring device distance shall be identical to the source-to-image receptor distance used during an actual patient exposure.

b) The radiographic tube is positioned identical to that used during an actual patient exposure (usually 40 inches to bucky).

c) The exposure technique is set up as follows:

1) For non-phototimed x-ray systems, the exposure technique used by the x-ray operator for an "average-sized" adult patient is set up on the controls.

EXAMPLE: A.P. Abdomen (80 kVp, 100 mAs). The useful beam is limited to the appropriate film size.

2) For phototimed x-ray systems, including photofluorographic systems, the exposure technique used by the x-ray operator for an "average sized" adult patient is set up on the controls. An appropriate phantom (simulating body attenuation) is placed in the useful beam between the radiation measuring device and the radiographic table-top or the surface of the photofluorographic screen assembly. The useful beam is limited to the size of the phantom.

d) A radiographic exposure is made (without patient) and the reading obtained from the radiation measuring device is recorded as a representative radiation exposure for that specific examination to determine compliance.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360. TABLE A Filtration Required as a Function of Operating kVp (Repealed)

OPERATING kVp	TOTAL FILTRATION (Inherent Plus Added)
Below 50	0.5 millimeter of aluminum
50 - 70	1.5 millimeter of aluminum
Above 70	2.5 millimeter of aluminum

The above filtration requirements will be considered to have been met if it can be demonstrated that the half-value layer of the useful beam for a given x-ray tube potential is not less than the values shown in Table B at the end of this Part.

(Source: Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360. TABLE B Half-Value Layer as a Function of Filtration and Tube Potential for Single Phase and Three Phase Generators

FILTRATION (Millimeters of Aluminum)	KILOVOLTS PEAK (kVp)	HALF-VALUE LAYER Single Phase (Millimeters of Aluminum)	HALF-VALUE LAYER Three Phase (Millimeters of Aluminum)
0.5	30	0.3	
	40	0.4	
	49	0.5	
1.5	50	1.2	1.4
	60	1.3	1.6
	70	1.5	1.8
2.5	71	2.1	2.4

FILTRATION (Millimeters of Aluminum)	KILOVOLTS PEAK (kVp)	HALF-VALUE LAYER Single Phase (Millimeters of Aluminum)	HALF-VALUE LAYER Three Phase (Millimeters of Aluminum)
	80	2.3	2.7
	90	2.5	3.1
	100	2.7	3.3
	110	3.0	3.6
	120	3.2	4.0
	130	3.5	4.3
	140	3.8	4.7
	150	4.1	5.0

Designed operating range	X-ray Tube Voltage (kilovolt peak) Indicated Operating Potential (2)	Minimum HVL (mm of Al) (1) Specified Dental Systems (3)	Other X-Ray Systems (4)
Below 50	30	1.5	0.3
	40	1.5	0.4
	49	1.5	0.5
50 to 70	50	1.5	1.2
	60	1.5	1.3
	70	1.5	1.5
Above 71	71	2.1	2.1
	80	2.3	2.3
	90	2.5	2.5
	100	2.7	2.7
	110	3.0	3.0
	120	3.2	3.2
	130	3.5	3.5
	140	3.8	3.8
	150	4.1	4.1

(1) AGENCY NOTE: Linear extrapolation or interpolation may be made for an x-ray tube potential (kVp) not listed in Table B above (e.g., in the column entitled "Other X-ray Systems" operated at 20 kVp and 95 kVp, the minimum HVL required would be 0.2 and 2.6 mm of Al respectively).

(2) AGENCY NOTE: If the HVL determination for an x-ray system is below the minimum value specified for a given voltage, as indicated at the control panel, the actual kilovoltage should be measured and the HVL reevaluated.

(3) AGENCY NOTE: "Specified Dental Systems" means any dental x-ray system designed for use with intraoral image receptors and manufactured after December 1, 1980.

(4) AGENCY NOTE: "Other X-ray Systems" means all x-ray systems required to meet the provisions of Sections 360.50, 360.60, 360.70, 360.80, 360.90 (except "Specified Dental Systems") and 360.100.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

Section 360. TABLE C Entrance Exposure Limits Per Intraoral Bitewing Film

Operating (kVp)	Maximum Exposure (1) (milliroentgens)	Minimum Exposure (2) (milliroentgens)
45	640	430
50	600	400
55	560	370
60	520	320
65	480	270
70	440	220
75	400	175
80	360	140
85	320	115
90	280	100
95	240	95
100	200	90

(1) AGENCY NOTE: Linear extrapolation or interpolation may be made for an x-ray tube potential (kVp) not listed in Table B above (e.g., bitewing radiographs taken at 44 kVp and 72 kVp, the maximum entrance exposure permitted would be 648 milliroentgens and 424 milliroentgens respectively).

(2) AGENCY NOTE: The minimum exposures specified in the above table are included as recommendations only. They were empirically determined by a panel of dentists in a U.S. FDA, BRH study. They represent the minimum exposure which was found to be necessary to produce a diagnostic quality radiograph when a dental phantom, speed group "D" film, and adequate film development procedures were used. However, some x-ray units manufactured after 1980, or x-ray units used in conjunction with dental film of the ultra speed group "F", may be capable of generating exposures lower than listed in this table.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 803, effective April 1, 1989)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: Effluent Standards

2) The Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304

3) Section Number: 304.302 — Adopted Action: New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111½, pars. 1013 and 1027

5) Effective Date of Rule(s) (Amendments, Repealer): January 9. 198

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: Yes.

If so, please specify date: January 1, 1994

7) Does this rule (amendment, repealer) contain incorporations by reference? No.

If "yes," was a copy of the approval form issued by JCAR attached to this rulemaking?

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: January 5, 1989

9) Notice(s) of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 12 Ill. Reg. 11669, July 15, 1988.

10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this (these) Rule(s)? If answer is "yes," please complete the following: No.

A) Statement of Objection: _____, ____ Ill. Reg. _____.

B) Agency Response: _____, ____ Ill. Reg. _____.

C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR:

11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: There are no changes in the adopted rule.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? No changes were necessary.

13) Will this rule (amendments, repealer) replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section Number	Proposed Action:	Ill. Reg. Citation:
304.104	Amend	12 Ill. Reg. 15815 (Oct. 7, 1988)
304.120	Amend	12 Ill. Reg. 18092 (Nov. 14, 1988)
304.123	Amend	12 Ill. Reg. 7476 (April 29, 1988)
304.124	Amend	12 Ill. Reg. 15815 (Oct. 7, 1988)
304.140	Repeal	12 Ill. Reg. 15815 (Oct. 7, 1988)
304.217	New Section	12 Ill. Reg. 8531 (May 20, 1988)
304.218	New Section	12 Ill. Reg. 8822 (May 27, 1988)
304.301	Amend	12 Ill. Reg. 14509 (Sept. 16, 1988)

15) Summary and Purpose of Rule(s):
The new section exempts the City of Joliet's East Side Wastewater Treatment Plant from the effluent limitations for biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and suspended solids of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.120(c). Instead, the plant will be subject to the limitations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.120(b), which are 20 milligrams per liter (mg/l) for BOD and 25 mg/l for suspended solids. This rule will expire on January 1, 1994.

16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Elizabeth S. Harvey
100 W. Randolph Street
State of Illinois Center
Suite 11-500
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 917-6921

The full text of the adopted rule(s) begins on the following page:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

PART 304
EFFLUENT STANDARDS

SUBPART A: GENERAL EFFLUENT STANDARDS

Section
304.101 Preamble
304.102 Dilution
304.103 Background Concentrations
304.104 Averaging
304.105 Violation of Water Quality Standards
304.106 Offensive Discharges
304.120 Deoxygenating Wastes
304.121 Bacteria
304.122 Nitrogen (STORET number 00610)
304.123 Phosphorus (STORET number 00665)
304.124 Additional Contaminants
304.125 pH
304.126 Mercury
304.140 Delays in Upgrading
304.141 NPDES Effluent Standards
304.142 New Source Performance Standards (Repealed)

SUBPART B: SITE SPECIFIC RULES AND EXCEPTIONS NOT OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY

Section
304.201 Wastewater Treatment Plant Discharges of the Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago
304.202 Chlor-alkali Mercury Discharges in St. Clair County
304.203 Copper Discharges by Olin Corporation
304.204 Schoenberger Creek: Groundwater Discharges
304.205 John Deere Foundry Discharges
304.206 Alton Water Company Treatment Plant Discharges
304.207 Galesburg Sanitary District Deoxygenating Wastes Discharges
304.208 City of Lockport Treatment Plant Discharges
304.209 Wood River Station Total Suspended Solids Discharges
304.210 Alton Wastewater Treatment Plant Discharges
304.212 Sanitary District of Decatur Discharges
304.213 Union Oil Refinery Ammonia Discharge
304.214 Mobil Oil Refinery Ammonia Discharge
304.215 City of Tuscola Wastewater Treatment Facility Discharges

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

304.216 Newton Station Suspended Solids Discharges
304.219 North Shore Sanitary District Phosphorus Discharges

SUBPART C: TEMPORARY EFFLUENT STANDARDS

Section
304.301 Exception for Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Violations
304.302 City of Joliet East Side Wastewater Treatment Plant

Appendix A References to Previous Rules

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111-1/2, pars 1013 and 1027).

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 30, p. 343, effective July 27, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20 p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25 p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 53, effective May 7, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 563, effective December 24, 1981; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818, amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750 effective October 26, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 3020, effective March 4, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8111, effective June 23, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 14515, effective October 14, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 14910, effective November 14, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1600, effective January 18, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3687, effective March 14, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8237, effective June 8, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1379, effective January 21, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4510, effective March 22, 1985; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 456, effective December 23, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3117, effective January 28, 1987; amended in R84-13 at 11 Ill. Reg. 7291, effective April 3, 1987; amended in R86-17(A) at 11 Ill. Reg. 14748, effective August 24, 1987; amended in R84-16 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2445, effective January 15, 1988; amended in R83-23 at 12 Ill. Reg. 8658, effective May 10, 1988; amended in R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9905, effective May 27, 1988; amended in R82-7 at 12 Ill. Reg. 10712, effective June 9, 1988; amended in R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12064, effective July 12, 1988; amended in R87-22 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13966, effective August 23, 1988; amended in R86-3 at 12 Ill. Reg. 20126, effective November 16, 1988; amended in R84-20 at 13 Ill. Reg. 851, effective January 9, 1989.

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: TEMPORARY EFFLUENT STANDARDS

Section 304.302 City of Joliet East Side Wastewater Treatment Plant

This Section applies only to the City of Joliet's East Side Wastewater Treatment Plant which discharges into Hickory Creek in Will County, Illinois. The discharges of that plant shall not be subject to the effluent standards of Section 304.120(c), provided that those discharges meet the five day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and suspended solids limitations of Section 304.120(b). This Section will expire on January 1, 1994.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 851, effective January 9, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:

The Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 790

3)

Section Numbers:	Adopted Action:
790.460	Amendment
790.500	Amendment
790.540	Amendment
790.580	Amendment
790.600	Amendment
790.630	Amendment
790.799	Amendment
790.860	Amendment
790.900	Amendment
790.905	Amendment
790.910	Amendment
790.940	Amendment
790.974	Amendment
790.1060	Amendment
790.1100	Repealer
790.1125	New Section
790.1127	New Section
790.1129	New Section
790.1131	New Section
790.1300	Amendment
790.1345	Amendment
790.1440	New Section
790.1460	Amendment
790.1560	New Section
790.1570	New Section
790.1577	Amendment
790.1620	Amendment
790.1660	Amendment
790.1685	Amendment
790.1721	Amendment
790.1740	Amendment
790.1930	Amendment
790.2060	Amendment
790.2097	Amendment
790.2140	Amendment
790.2180	Amendment
790.2260	Amendment
790.2340	Amendment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.2380	Amendment
790.2500	Amendment
790.2540	Amendment
790.2580	Amendment
790.2605	Amendment
790.2613	Amendment
790.2617	Amendment
790.2618	Amendment
790.2780	Amendment
790.2860	Amendment
790.2900	Amendment
790.2904	Amendment
790.2928	Repealer
790.2932	Amendment
790.3020	Amendment
790.3027	Amendment
790.3085	Amendment
790.3100	Amendment
790.3300	Amendment
790.3335	Amendment
790.3340	Amendment
790.3420	Amendment
790.3425	Amendment
790.3437	Amendment
790.3440	New Section
790.3475	New Section
790.3500	Amendment
790.3540	Amendment
790.3620	Amendment
790.3720	New Section
790.3900	Amendment
790.3907	Amendment
790.3910	New Section
790.3945	Amendment
790.4012	Amendment
790.4040	Amendment
790.4060	Amendment
790.4100	Amendment
790.4220	Amendment
790.4396	Amendment
790.4398	Amendment
790.4430	Amendment
790.4460	Amendment
790.4580	Amendment
790.4620	Amendment
790.4660	Amendment
790.4670	Amendment
790.4680	Amendment
790.4720	Amendment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.4740	Amendment
790.4820	Amendment
790.4960	New Section
790.5060	Amendment
790.5140	Amendment
790.5180	Amendment
790.5220	Amendment
790.5300	Amendment
790.5312	Amendment
790.5420	Amendment
790.5483	Amendment
790.5520	New Section
790.5530	Amendment
790.5540	Amendment
790.5544	Amendment
790.5560	New Section
790.5620	Amendment
790.5640	New Section
790.5792	Amendment
790.5795	New Section
790.5807	Amendment
790.5820	Amendment
790.5830	Amendment
790.5837	New Section
790.5840	Amendment
790.5872	Amendment
790.5893	Amendment
790.5900	Amendment
790.5924	Amendment
790.5940	Amendment
790.5980	Amendment
790.6140	Amendment
790.6260	Amendment
790.6275	Amendment
790.6280	Amendment
790.6284	Amendment
790.6370	Amendment
790.6375	New Section
790.6445	Amendment
790.6450	Amendment
790.6452	Amendment
790.6454	New Section
790.6456	Amendment
790.6540	Amendment
790.6580	Amendment
790.6621	New Section
790.6670	Amendment
790.6740	Amendment
790.6780	Amendment

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.6875	Amendment
790.6946	Amendment
790.6960	New Section
790.6980	Amendment
790.7020	Amendment
790.7140	Amendment
790.7180	Amendment
790.7181	New Section
790.7260	Amendment
790.7265	New Section
790.7280	Amendment
790.7288	New Section
790.7400	Amendment
790.7500	Amendment
790.7540	Amendment
790.7700	Amendment
790.7828	Amendment
790.8378	Amendment
790.8380	Amendment
790.8580	Amendment
790.8700	Amendment
790.8900	Amendment
790.8940	Amendment
790.9020	Amendment
790.9060	Amendment
790.9084	Amendment
790.9140	Amendment
790.9486	Amendment
790.9500	Amendment
790.9530	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority:

Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 11 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

5) Effective Date of Rules:

January 6, 1989

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No.

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations by Reference? No.

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

January 6, 1989

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

12 Ill. Reg. 12991 August 12, 1988

Sections 790.460, 790.500, 790.540, 790.630, 790.799, 790.910, 790.940, 790.1060, 790.1560, 790.1620, 790.1685, 790.2097, 790.2140, 790.2500, 790.2605, 790.2618, 790.2928, 790.3340, 790.3420, 790.3437, 790.3620, 790.3907, 790.3910, 790.4100, 790.4396, 790.4398, 790.4670, 790.4680, 790.4720, 790.4740, 790.5140, 790.5220, 790.5312, 790.5483, 790.5544, 790.5620, 790.5640, 790.5792, 790.5820, 790.5830, 790.5837, 790.5924, 790.5940, 790.6275, 790.6370, 790.6456, 790.6780, 790.6875, 790.6960, 790.7400, 790.7540, 790.7828, 790.9020, 790.9060, 790.9084, 790.9486, 790.9500 and 790.9530

12 Ill. Reg. 16425 October 14, 1988

790.460, 790.500, 790.540, 790.580, 790.600, 790.799, 790.860, 790.900, 790.905, 790.974, 790.1100, 790.1125, 790.1127, 790.1129, 790.1131, 790.1300, 790.1345, 790.1440, 790.1460, 790.1560, 790.1570, 790.1577, 790.1660, 790.1721, 790.1740, 790.1930, 790.2060, 790.2140, 790.2180, 790.2260, 790.2340, 790.2380, 790.2500, 790.2540, 790.2580, 790.2605, 790.2613, 790.2617, 790.2618, 790.2780, 790.2860, 790.2900, 790.2904, 790.2928, 790.2932, 790.3020, 790.3027, 790.3085, 790.3100, 790.3300, 790.3335, 790.3340, 790.3425, 790.3440, 790.3475, 790.3500, 790.3540, 790.3620, 790.3720, 790.3900, 790.3910, 790.3945, 790.4012, 790.4040, 790.4060, 790.4100, 790.4220, 790.4396, 790.4398, 790.4430, 790.4460, 790.4580, 790.4620, 790.4660, 790.4720, 790.4740, 790.4820, 790.4960, 790.5060, 790.5140, 790.5180, 790.5300, 790.5420, 790.5483, 790.5520, 790.5530, 790.5540, 790.5544, 790.5560, 790.5580, 790.5792, 790.5795, 790.5807, 790.5820, 790.5830, 790.5840, 790.5872, 790.5893, 790.5900, 790.5940, 790.5980, 790.6140, 790.6260, 790.6275, 790.6280, 790.6284, 790.6375, 790.6445, 790.6450, 790.6452, 790.6454, 790.6456, 790.6540, 790.6580, 790.6621, 790.6670, 790.6740, 790.6780, 790.6946, 790.6960, 790.6980, 790.7020, 790.7140, 790.7180, 790.7181, 790.7260, 790.7265, 790.7280, 790.7288, 790.7500, 790.7540, 790.7700, 790.7828, 790.8378, 790.8380, 790.8580, 790.8700, 790.8900, 790.8940, 790.9060, 790.9140, 790.9486, 790.9500 and 790.9530

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? No.

11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

On the amendments proposed at 12 Ill. Reg. 12991, August 12, 1988, the following changes were made during the first notice or public comment period:

1) On Section 790.799, Amiloride Hydrochloride; Hydrochlorothiazide, the generic listing by Par has been changed to a brand name listing, Hydro-ride by Par.

2) On Section 790.6875, Oxazepam, the generic listing by Quantum has been changed to a brand name listing, Zaxopam by Quantum.

3) On Section 790.9530, Vincristine Sulfate, the generic listing by David Bull Labs has been changed to a brand name listing, Vincristine Sulfate PFS by David Bull Labs.

On the amendments proposed at 12 Ill. Reg. 16425, October 14, 1988, the following changes were made during the first notice or public comment period:

1) On Section 790.5580, entities listed as Lidocaine should be listed under section 790.5620, Lidocaine Hydrochloride. Both the section and the Table of Contents have been amended.

2) On Section 790.5795, Loxapine Succinate, all entities should be changed from cap 5,10,25,50mg to cap eq 5,10,25,50mg base.

3) On Section 790.6280, Methylphenidate Hydrochloride, the entity listed as Ritalin tab, extended release, by Ciba/Ciba-Geigy, should be listed as Ritalin SR by Ciba/Ciba-Geigy.

4) On Section 790.7265, the brand name product Colonite has been changed to Colovage, reflecting a name change by the manufacturer.

5) On Section 790.7288, Potasssium Gluconate, all listings should be changed from g/ml to gm/ml. In addition, the brand name product Kaon 10% should be changed from (20mEq/5ml,10%) to (20mEq/15ml,10%).

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

No changes were recommended by the Joint Committee.

13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? Yes.

14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes.

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
790.20	Amendment	12 Ill. Reg. 20411
790.40	Amendment	12 Ill. Reg. 20411
790.320	New Section	12 Ill. Reg. 20411

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

Through this adopted rulemaking, the Illinois Department of Public Health amends various sections of the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program. Several new generic entities have also been concurrently included. These changes have been recommended by the Technical Advisory Council for the Drug Product Selection Program and have been published in the Second and Third Supplements to the Ninth Edition of the Illinois Formulary.

This rulemaking will allow consumers and third party fiscal intermediaries (including the Department of Public Aid) to save money when purchasing or reimbursing prescription drug products. Drug purchases made by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities may also experience some savings. Pharmacies may have increased sales of generic drug products as approved in the Illinois Formulary.

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER m: FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

PART 790
THE ILLINOIS FORMULARY FOR THE DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION
790.20 Introduction
790.40 Consideration of Drug Products for Inclusion in the Illinois Formulary
790.60 Additional Criteria
790.80 Quality Listing
790.100 Generic Drug Entity Headings
790.120 Comments and Specific Administration
790.140 Requests for Additional Copies
790.160 Prescription Use of Drug Products
790.180 FDA Drug Product Approval and Recommendation
790.200 Availability of Drug Products; Pharmaceutical Equivalence
790.220 Single Source Drug Products Exclusion
790.240 Criteria for Exclusion of Drug Products
790.260 Inclusion of Controlled Substances
790.280 Equivalence of Products Requirements
790.300 Selection of Equivalent Drug Products

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

SECTION
790.420 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL
790.460 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
790.480 ACETAMINOPHEN; CAFFEINE; DIHYDROCODEINE BITARTRATE
790.500 ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
790.540 ACETAMINOPHEN; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
790.548 ACETAMINOPHEN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.580 ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.600 ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE
790.620 ACETAZOLAMIDE
790.630 ACETAZOLAMIDE SODIUM
790.660 ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL
790.700 ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL; HYDROCORTISONE
790.706 ACETOHEXAMIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.721 ACETYLCYSTEINE
790.740 ALBUTEROL SULFATE
790.756 ALCOHOL; DEXTROSE
790.780 ALLOPURINOL
790.788 AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.798 AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.799 AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
790.815 AMINOACETIC ACID (Repealed)
790.820 AMINOCAPROIC ACID
790.860 AMINOPHYLLINE
790.900 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.905 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
790.910 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PERPHENAZINE
790.940 AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
790.974 AMPHOTERICIN B
790.980 AMPICILLIN SODIUM
790.1020 AMPICILLIN; PROBENECID
790.1060 AMPICILLIN/AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
790.1100 ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
790.1120 ASCORBIC ACID; BIOTIN; CYANOCOBALAMIN; DEXPANTHENOL; ERGOCALCIFEROL; FOLIC ACID; NIACINAMIDE; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN PHOSPHATE SODIUM; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN E
790.1125 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; IRON; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
790.1127 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
790.1129 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; IRON; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
790.1131 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
790.1140 ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
790.1180 ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
790.1200 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
350.1220 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.1260 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.1300 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1345 ASPIRIN; CARISOPRODOL
790.1360 ASPIRIN; MEPROBAMATE
790.1380 ASPIRIN; METHOCARBAMOL
790.1386 ASPIRIN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE; OXYCODONE TEREPHTHALATE
790.1418 ATROPINE
790.1420 ATROPINE SULFATE; DIPHENOXYLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1425 ATROPINE SULFATE; MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1440 AZATHIOPRINE SODIUM

790.1460 BACITRACIN
790.1490 BACITRACIN ZINC; HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1500 BACITRACIN ZINC; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1540 BACITRACIN ZINC; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.1560 BACLOFEN
790.1570 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE
790.1577 BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE
790.1580 BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.1620 BETAMETHASONE VALERATE
790.1660 BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE
790.1685 BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE
790.1686 BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE; DEXTROSE
790.1697 BROMODIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
790.1700 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.1706 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1708 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1710 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1719 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.1721 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE
790.1740 BUTABARBITAL SODIUM
790.1780 CAFFEINE; CARISOPRODOL; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
790.1820 CAFFEINE; ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
790.1842 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
790.1846 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.1848 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
790.1856 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.1858 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
790.1860 CALCIUM GLUCEPTATE
790.1900 CANDICIDIN (Repealed)
790.1930 CARBAMAZEPINE
790.1940 CARBENICILLIN DISODIUM
790.1980 CARISOPRODOL
790.2020 CEFADROXIL MONOHYDRATE
790.2060 CEFAZOLIN SODIUM
790.2084 CEFTAZIDIME
790.2092 CEFUROXIME SODIUM
790.2097 CEPHALEXIN
790.2100 CEPHALOTHIN SODIUM
790.2130 CEPHAPIRIN SODIUM
790.2140 CEPHRADINE/CEPHRADINE DIHYDRATE
790.2180 CHLORAMPHENICOL

790.2220 CHLORAMPHENICOL SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.2260 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2300 CHLORMEZANONE (Repealed)
790.2340 CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE
790.2380 CHLOROTHIAZIDE
790.2390 CHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
790.2420 CHLOROTRIANISENE
790.2460 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2510 CHLORPROPAMIDE
790.2540 CHLORTHALIDONE
790.2555 CHLORTHALIDONE; CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2580 CHLORZOXAZONE
790.2583 CHROMIC CHLORIDE
790.2595 CITRIC ACID; MAGNESIUM OXIDE; SODIUM CARBONATE
790.2605 CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE
790.2613 CLOFIBRATE
790.2614 CLOMIPHENE CITRATE
790.2617 CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2618 CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM
790.2620 CLOTRIMAZOLE
790.2660 CLOXACILLIN SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
790.2663 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2668 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2672 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2700 CORTICOTROPIN
790.2740 CROTAMITON
790.2780 CYANOCOBALAMIN
790.2820 CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2860 CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE
790.2900 CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2904 DACARBAZINE
790.2908 DANAZOL
790.2928 DESIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.2932 DESONIDE
790.2940 DEXAMETHASONE
790.2980 DEXAMETHASONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.3020 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.3021 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.3023 DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.3027 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE
790.3028 DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3029 DEXTROSE
790.3030 DEXTROSE; DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3032 DEXTROSE; HEPARIN SODIUM

790.3033	DEXTROSE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3038	DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM ACETATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
790.3042	DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
790.3048	DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.3049	DEXTROSE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.3051	DEXTROSE; THEOPHYLLINE
790.3054	DIAZEPAM
790.3056	DIAZOXIDE
790.3060	DICLOXACILLIN SODIUM
790.3085	DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3100	DIENESTROL
790.3140	DIETHYLPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3180	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
790.3220	DIGOXIN
790.3260	DIMENHYDRINATE
790.3300	DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3315	DISOPYRAMIDE PHOSPHATE
790.3335	DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3340	DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3380	DOXYCYCLINE
790.3420	DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE
790.3425	DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE
790.3437	DROPERIDOL
790.3440	DROPERIDOL; FENTANYL CITRATE
790.3460	ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (Repealed)
790.3472	EDETATE DISODIUM
790.3475	EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE
790.3492	EPINEPHRINE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3500	ERGOCALCIFEROL
790.3540	ERGOLOID MESYLATES
790.3580	ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
790.3620	ERYTHROMYCIN
790.3660	ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE
790.3700	ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE
790.3720	ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE; SULFISOXAZOLE ACETYL
790.3730	ERYTHROMYCIN LACTOBIONATE
790.3740	ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
790.3742	ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
790.3780	ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE
790.3800	ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE; TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE
790.3820	ESTRADIOL VALERATE
790.3860	ESTRADIOL VALERATE; TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE
790.3900	ETHCHLORVYNOL
790.3907	ETHINYL ESTRADIOL; NORETHINDRONE
790.3910	FENOPROFEN CALCIUM
790.3920	FLOXURIDINE

790.3940	FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.3945	FLUOCINONIDE
790.3960	FLUOROMETHOLONE
790.3980	FLUOROURACIL
790.3996	FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE
790.4012	FLUPHENAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4020	FLURANDRENOLIDE
790.4040	FLURAZEPAM HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4060	FOLIC ACID
790.4100	FUROSEMIDE
790.4140	GENTAMICIN SULFATE
790.4150	GENTAMICIN SULFATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.4173	GLUCAGON HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4180	GLUTHETHIMIDE
790.4200	GLYCINE
790.4220	GLYCOPYRROLATE
790.4260	GONADOTROPIN CHORIONIC
790.4300	GRAMICIDIN; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.4340	GRISEOFULVIN MICROCRYSTALLINE
790.4380	GRISEOFULVIN ULTRAMICROCRYSTALLINE
790.4386	GUANETHIDINE MONOSULFATE
790.4396	HALOPERIDOL
790.4398	HALOPERIDOL LACTATE
790.4420	HEPARIN SODIUM
790.4430	HEPARIN SODIUM; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.4460	HEXACHLOROPHENE
790.4500	HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
790.4540	HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
790.4580	HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4620	HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
790.4660	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
790.4665	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4670	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
790.4680	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4700	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; SPIRONOLACTONE
790.4720	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; TRIAMTERENE
790.4740	HYDROCORTISONE
790.4780	HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.4820	HYDROCORTISONE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.4840	HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.4860	HYDROCORTISONE; UREA
790.4900	HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE
790.4940	HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.4960	HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; PRAMOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.4980	HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.5020	HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE
790.5060	HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

790.5100 HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
790.5140 HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5180 HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE
790.5220 IBUPROFEN
790.5260 IDOXURIDINE
790.5300 IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5312 INDOMETHACIN
790.5340 IRON DEXTRAN COMPLEX
790.5380 ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5420 ISONIAZID
790.5460 ISOPROTERENOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5483 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE
790.5500 KANAMYCIN SULFATE
790.5520 KETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5530 LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5540 LACTULOSE
790.5544 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM
790.5560 LEVONORDEFRIN; MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5580 LIDOCAINE
790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5640 LINCOMYCIN
790.5660 LINDANE
790.5700 LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM
790.5720 LISINOPRIL
790.5740 LITHIUM CARBONATE
790.5780 LITHIUM CITRATE
790.5792 LORAZEPAM
790.5795 LOXAPINE SUCCINATE
790.5800 MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM ACETATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
790.5802 MANNITOL
790.5807 MAPROTILINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5820 MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5830 MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM
790.5835 MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
790.5837 MEFENAMIC ACID
790.5840 MEGESTROL ACETATE
790.5860 MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.5872 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5893 MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5900 MEPROBAMATE
790.5924 MESTRANOL; NORETHINDRONE
790.5940 METAPROTERENOL SULFATE
790.5980 METARAMINOL BITARTRATE
790.5992 METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5996 METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6020 METHDILAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

790.6060 METHENAMINE HIPPURATE
790.6100 METHICILLIN SODIUM
790.6140 METHOCARBAMOL
790.6180 METHOTREXATE SODIUM
790.6220 METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE
790.6260 METHYCLOTHIAZIDE
790.6275 METHYLDOPA
790.6277 METHYLDOPATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6280 METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6284 METHYLPREDNISOLONE
790.6300 METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.6340 METHYLTESTOSTERONE
790.6370 METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6375 METOCURINE IODIDE
790.6380 METOLAZONE
790.6420 METRONIDAZOLE
790.6435 MINOXIDIL
790.6445 MORPHINE SULFATE
790.6450 NAFCILLIN SODIUM
790.6452 NALBUPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6454 NALIDIXIC ACID
790.6456 NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6460 NANDROLONE DECANOATE
790.6480 NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE
790.6500 NAPHAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6540 NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.6544 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.6570 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.6580 NIACIN
790.6610 NIFEDIPINE
790.6620 NITROFURANTOIN
790.6621 NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS
790.6660 NITROFURAZONE
790.6670 NITROGLYCERIN INJECTION
790.6700 NORETHINDRONE ACETATE
790.6740 NORTRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6780 NYSTATIN
790.6800 NYSTATIN; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.6820 ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
790.6860 OXACILLIN SODIUM
790.6875 OXAZEPAM
790.6885 OXTRIPHYLLINE
790.6900 OXYPHENBUTAZONE (Repealed)
790.6940 OXYTETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6946 OXYTOCIN
790.6960 PANCURONIUM BROMIDE
790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM

790.7020 PENICILLIN G PROCAINE
790.7060 PENICILLIN G SODIUM (Repealed)
790.7100 PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM
790.7120 PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
790.7130 PERPHENAZINE
790.7140 PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE
790.7180 PHENTERMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7181 PHENTERMINE RESIN COMPLEX
790.7220 PHENYLBUTAZONE (Repealed)
790.7223 PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7229 PHENYTOIN SODIUM INJECTION
790.7260 PIPERAZINE CITRATE
790.7265 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM BICARBONATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS
790.7272 POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.7280 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
790.7284 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.7288 POTASSIUM GLUCONATE
790.7294 PRAZEPAM
790.7300 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE
790.7340 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE; SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
790.7380 PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.7400 PREDNISONE
790.7420 PRIMIDONE
790.7460 PROBENECID
790.7500 PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7510 PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE
790.7580 PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE
790.7620 PROGESTERONE
790.7660 PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7700 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7740 PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE
790.7780 PROPARACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7820 PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7828 PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7834 PROTAMINE SULFATE
790.7860 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7900 PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE
790.7940 PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7980 PYRILAMINE MALEATE
790.8015 QUINIDINE GLUCONATE
790.8020 QUINIDINE SULFATE
790.8060 RESERPINE
790.8100 RIFAMPIN
790.8106 RITODRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8136 SECOBARBITAL SODIUM

790.8140 SELENIUM SULFIDE
790.8180 SILVER SULFADIAZINE
790.8220 SODIUM AMINOSALICYLATE
790.8232 SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.8244 SODIUM LACTATE
790.8248 SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE
790.8260 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE
790.8290 SOYBEAN OIL
790.8300 SPIRONOLACTONE
790.8340 STREPTOMYCIN SULFATE
790.8378 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE
790.8380 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE; UREA
790.8420 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
790.8460 SULFADIAZINE
790.8500 SULFAMETHIZOLE
790.8540 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE
790.8580 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM
790.8590 SULFANILAMIDE
790.8620 SULFASALAZINE
790.8660 SULFINPYRAZONE
790.8700 SULFISOXAZOLE
790.8724 TEMAZEPAM
790.8727 TERBUTALINE SULFATE
790.8740 TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE
790.8780 TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE
790.8820 TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE
790.8860 TETRACYCLINE
790.8900 TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8940 THEOPHYLLINE
790.8980 THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9020 THIORIDAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9035 THIOTHIXENE
790.9045 THIOTHIXENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9056 TOLAZAMIDE
790.9060 TOLBUTAMIDE
790.9084 TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9100 TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.9140 TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9180 TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9220 TRIMEPRAZINE TARTRATE
790.9260 TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9300 TRIMETHOPRIM
790.9320 TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE
790.9340 TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9380 TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9420 TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE
790.9460 TROPICAMIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.9475	VALPROATE SODIUM
790.9478	VALPROIC ACID
790.9486	VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9500	VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9520	VINBLASTINE SULFATE
790.9530	VINCRISTINE SULFATE
790.9540	VITAMIN A
790.9580	VITAMIN A PALMITATE
790.9620	WATER FOR INJECTION, STERILE
790.9660	WATER FOR IRRIGATION, STERILE
790.9800	XYLOSE

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 11 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

SOURCE: Emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 18, p. 47, effective April 26, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 26, p. 150, effective July 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 98, effective October 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 48, effective December 18, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 2, p. 18, effective December 31, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 15, p. 147, effective April 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 113, effective July 1, 1979; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 32, p. 158, effective August 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 178, effective October 8, 1979; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 147, effective December 12, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3466, effective March 25, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7107, effective June 24, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 9120, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14605, effective February 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6750, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11558, effective September 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15195, effective December 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7110, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13270, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16924, effective January 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2162, effective March 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8513, effective July 1, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 13402; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4071, effective April 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6816, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 253, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8814, effective May 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3565, effective February 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9223, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14382, effective August 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1823, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1984, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7743, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9153, effective May 13, 1988; amended 12 Ill. Reg. 10133, effective May 31, 1988, emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10745 effective June 2, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12846, effective July 29, 1988, emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13255, effective August 5, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, emergency expired January 2, 1989; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15101, effective September 16, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective October 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1988.

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

Section 790.460 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Butalbital; Caffeine	cap 325mg;50mg;40mg	Mikart
	tab 325mg;50mg;40mg	Halsey
	~~tab 325mg;50mg;40mg~~	~~Mikart~~
	tab 500mg;50mg;40mg	Mikart
	~~tab 325mg;50mg;40mg~~	Quantum
Brand(s)		
Anoquan	cap 325mg;50mg;40mg	Mallard
Esgic	cap 325mg;50mg;40mg	Gilbert
Margesic	cap 325mg;50mg;40mg	DM Graham
Medigesic Plus	cap 325mg;50mg;40mg	US Chemical
~~Esgic~~	~~tab 325mg;50mg;40mg~~	~~Gilbert~~
Fioricet	tab 325mg;50mg;40mg	Sandoz
~~Medigesic-Plus~~	~~tab-325mg;50mg;40mg~~	~~US-Chemical~~
Repan	tab 325mg;50mg;40mg	DM Graham

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.500 ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Codeine Phosphate	cap 300 mg;30,60mg	Lemmon
	elix 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	elix 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	elix 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	Roxane
	susp 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Barr

	tab 300mg;30mg	Boots
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Chelsea
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Cord
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Duramed
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Halsey
	tab 300mg;30mg	ICN
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 325mg;15mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 300mg;30mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Lemmon
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Mikart
	tab 650mg;30mg	Mikart
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Mutual
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 300mg;30mg	Pharmafair
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Roxane
	tab 325mg;30mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Superpharm
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 300mg;15,30,60mg	Vitarine
	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Phenaphen No.3 w/Codeine	cap 325mg;30mg	Robins
Proval No.3	cap 325mg;30mg	Reid-Rowell
Tylenol w/Codeine #3,#4	cap 300mg;30,60mg	McNeil
Myapap w/Codeine	elix 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	My-K
Tylenol w/Codeine	elix 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	McNeil
Capital w/Codeine	susp 120mg/5ml;12mg/5ml	Carnrick/GW Carnrick
Capital w/Codeine	tab 325mg;30mg	Carnrick/GW Carnrick
Empracet w/Codeine #3,#4	tab 300mg;30,60mg	Burroughs Wellcome
Papa-Deine #3,#4	tab 300mg;30,60mg	(Vangard/MWM)
Phenaphen-650 w/Codeine	tab 650mg;30mg	Robins
Tylenol w/Codeine No's 2,3,4	tab 300,325mg;15, 30,60mg	McNeil
Tylenol w/Codeine No's 2,3	tab 325mg;15,30mg	McNeil

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.540 ACETAMINOPHEN; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Hydrocodone Bitartrate	tab 500mg;5mg	Barr
	tab 500mg;5mg	DM Graham
	tab 500mg;5mg	Halsey
	tab 500mg;5mg	LuChem
	tab 500mg;5mg	Mikart
	tab 650mg;7.5mg	Mikart
	tab 500mg;5mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Bancap HC	cap 500mg;5mg	Forest
Hydrocet	cap 500mg;5mg	DM Graham
Lorcet-HD	cap 500mg;5mg	DM Graham
Anexsia	tab 500mg;5mg	Beecham
Co-Gesic	tab 500mg;5mg	Central
Duradyne DHC	tab 500mg;5mg	Forest
Hycodaphen	tab 500mg;5mg	Ascher
Hy-Phen	tab 500mg;5mg	BF Ascher
Lortab-5	tab 500mg;5mg	Graham
Norcet	tab 500mg;5mg	Holloway
Tycolet	tab 500mg;5mg	McNeil
Vicodin	tab 500mg;5mg	Knoll

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.580 ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Propoxyphene HCl	~~tab 32mg;325mg~~	~~Mylan*~~
	tab 65mg;650mg	Mylan
Brand(s)		
Dolene AP-65	tab 65mg;650mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Wygesic	tab 65mg;650mg	Wyeth

~~*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand or generic names.~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.600 ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminopnen; Propoxyphene Napsylate	tab 325mg;50mg	Barr
	tab 650mg;100mg	Barr
	tab 325mg;50mg	Bolar
	tab 650mg;100mg	Bolar
	tab 325mg;50mg	Chelsea
	tab 650mg;100mg	Chelsea
	tab 650mg;100mg	Cord
	tab 325mg;50mg	Halsey
	tab 650mg;100mg	Halsey
	tab 650mg;100mg	Mylan
	tab 650mg;100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 650mg;100mg	Superpharm
	tab 650mg;100mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Darvocet-N 50	tab 325mg;50mg	Lilly
Darvocet-N 100	tab 650mg;100mg	Lilly
Propacet 100	tab 650mg;100mg	Lemmon

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.630 ACETAZOLAMIDE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetazolamide Sodium	inj 500mg/vial	Quad
Brand(s)		
Diamox	inj 500mg vial	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.799 AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amiloride Hydrochloride; Hydrochlorothiazide	tab 5mg;50mg	Barr
	tab 5mg;50mg	Biocraft
Brand(s)		
Hydro-ride	tab 5mg;50mg	Par
Moduretic 5/50	tab 5mg;50mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.860 AMINOPHYLLINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aminophylline	inj 25mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 25mg/ml	Beecham
	inj 25mg/ml	Bristol/B-M
	inj 25mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 25mg/ml	IMS
	inj 25mg/ml	Luitpold
	inj 25mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 25mg/ml	Natcon
	inj 25mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 25mg/ml	Torigian
	soln, oral 105mg/5ml	My-K
	soln, oral 105mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	soln, oral 105mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 100,200mg	Cord
	tab 100,200mg	Duramed
	tab 100,200mg	Roxane
	tab 100,200mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 100,200mg	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Aminophyllin	inj 25mg/ml	Searle
Somophyllin	soln, oral 105mg/5ml	Fisons
Somophyllin-DF	soln, oral 105mg/5ml	Fisons
Aminophyllin	tab 100,200mg	Searle

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.900 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride	inj 10mg/ml	Steris
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Barr
	tab 10,25,50,75,100mg	Biocraft
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Cord
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Danbury
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Lemmon
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	MD Pharmaceutical
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Mutual
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10,25,50,75,100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Roxane
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Sidmak
	tab 10,25,50,75,100mg	Superpharm
	tab 10,25,50,75,100mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Warner-Chilcott/W-L
	~~tab 10,25,50mg~~	~~West-Ward~~
Brand(s)		
Elavil	inj 10mg/ml	MSD/Merck
Amitid	tab 10,25,50,75,100mg	Squibb
Amitril	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Elavil	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	MSD/Merck
Endep	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
SK-Amitriptyline	tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg	SKF/Roxane

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.905 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride; Chlordiazepoxide	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Barr
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Barr
	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Mylan
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Mylan
	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Par
	~~tab 10mg; eq 25mg base~~	~~Par~~
	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Limbitrol	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Limbitrol DS	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Hoffmann-LaRoche

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.910 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PERPHENAZINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride; Perphenazine	tab 10mg;2mg	Barr
	tab 25mg;2mg	Barr
	tab 10mg;4mg	Barr
	tab 25mg;4mg	Barr
	tab 10mg;2mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;2mg	Bolar
	tab 10mg;4mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;4mg	Bolar
	tab 50mg;4mg	Bolar

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 10mg;2mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;2mg	Chelsea
	tab 10mg;4mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;4mg	Chelsea
	tab 50mg;4mg	Chelsea
	tab 10mg;2mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;2mg	Cord
	tab 10mg;4mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;4mg	Cord
	tab 50mg;4mg	Cord
	tab 10mg;2mg	Par
	tab 25mg;2mg	Par
	tab 10mg;4mg	Par
	tab 25mg;4mg	Par
	tab 50mg;4mg	Par
	tab 10mg;2mg	Zenith
	tab 25mg;2mg	Zenith
	tab 10mg;4mg	Zenith
	tab 25mg;4mg	Zenith
	tab 50mg;4mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Triavil 2-10	tab 10mg;2mg	MSD/Merck
Triavil 2-25	tab 25mg;2mg	MSD/Merck
Triavil 4-10	tab 10mg;4mg	MSD/Merck
Triavil 4-25	tab 25mg;4mg	MSD/Merck
Triavil 4-50	tab 50mg;4mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.940 AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amoxicillin Trinydrate	cap	Atral
	cap	Biocraft
	cap	Clonmel Chemicals
	cap	LyphoMed/Novopharm
	cap	Mylan
	pwdr for susp	Biocraft
	pwdr for susp	Copanos
	pwdr for susp	Mylan
Brand(s)		
Amoxil	cap	Beecham
Comox	cap	Copanos
Larotid	cap	Beecham
Polymox	cap	Bristol/B-M
Trimox	cap	Squibb

Utimox	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
Wymox	cap	Wyeth/AMHO
Amoxil	pwdr for susp	Beecham
Larotid	pwdr for susp	Beecham
Polymox	pwdr for susp	Bristol/B-M
Trimox	pwdr for susp	Squibb
Utimox	pwdr for susp	Parke-Davis/W-L
Wymox	pwdr for susp	Wyeth/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.974 AMPHOTERICIN B

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amphotericin B	inj 50mg/vial	LyphoMed
	~~inj 50mg/vial~~	~~Squibb~~
Brand(s)		
Fungizone	inj 50mg/vial	Squibb

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1060 AMPICILLIN/AMPICILLIN TRIHYDRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ampicillin/Ampicillin Trihydrate	cap	Biocraft
	cap	Clonmel Chemicals
	cap	Copanos
	cap	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap	Mylan
	cap	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap	Vitarine
	cap	Zenith
	pwdr for susp	Biocraft
	pwdr for susp	Copanos
	pwdr for susp	Mylan
	pwdr for susp	Purepac/Kalipharma
Brand(s)		
Amcill	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
Omnipen	cap	Wyeth/AMHO
Penbritin	cap	Ayerst/AMHO
Pfizerpen-A	cap	Pfizer
Polycillin	cap	Bristol/B-M
Principen	cap	Squibb
Totacillin	cap	Beecham
Amcill	pwdr for susp	Parke-Davis/W-L

Omnipen	pwdr for susp	Wyeth/AMHO
Penbritin	pwdr for susp	Ayerst/AMHO
Pfizerpen-A	pwdr for susp	Pfizer
Polycillin	pwdr for susp	Bristol/B-M
Principen	pwdr for susp	Squibb
Totacillin	pwdr for susp	Beecham

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1100 ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)

~~DRUG~~	~~DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH~~	~~APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER~~
~~Anisotropine Methylbromide~~	~~tab 50mg~~	~~Belar~~
~~Brand(s)~~		
~~Valpin 50~~	~~tab 50mg~~	~~DuPont~~

(Source: Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1125 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; IRON; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid; Cyanocobalamin; Fluoride; Iron; Nicotinic Acid; Pyridoxine Hydrochloride; Riboflavin; Thiamine Hydrochloride; Vitamin A; Vitamin D; Vitamin E	drops, 35mg;2mcg;0.5mg; 10mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Poly-Vi-Flor with Iron	drops, 35mg;2mcg;0.5mg; 10mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	Mead Johnson/B-M

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1127 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; NICOTINIC ACID; PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid; Cyanocobalamin; Fluoride; Nicotinic Acid; Pyridoxine Hydrochloride; Riboflavin; Thiamine Hydrochloride; Vitamin A; Vitamin D; Vitamin E	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.25mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	National Pharm/Barre
	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	My-K
	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Poly-Vi-Flor	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.25mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	Mead Johnson/B-M
Poly-Vi-Flor	drops, 35mg;2mcg; 0.5mg;8mg;0.4mg;0.6mg; 0.5mg;1500IU;400IU;5IU	Mead Johnson/B-M

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1129 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; IRON; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid Fluoride; Iron; Vitamin A; Vitamin D	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	Abbott
	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	My-K
	drops, 35mg;0.5mg 10mg;1500IU;400IU	National Pharm/Barre
	drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	My-K
Brand(s)		
Tri-Vi-Flor with Iron	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	Mead Johnson/B-M
Tri-Vi-Flor with Iron	drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 10mg;1500IU;400IU	Mead Johnson/B-M

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1131 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ascorbic Acid Fluoride; Vitamin A; Vitamin D	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 1500IU;400IU	Abbott
	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 1500IU;400IU	My-K
	drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 1500IU;400IU	National Pharm/Barre
	drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 1500IU;400IU	My-K
Brand(s)		
Tri-Vi-Flor	drops, 35mg;0.25mg; 1500IU;400IU	Mead-Johnson/B-M
Tri-Vi-Flor	drops, 35mg;0.5mg; 1500IU;400IU	Mead-Johnson/B-M

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1300 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE

(PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE COMPOUND)**
Propoxyphene Hydrochloride in Powder Form

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aspirin; Caffeine; Propoxyphene HCl	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Chelsea
	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Cord
	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Lemmon
	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Vitarine
	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Compound 65	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Banmax
Darvon Compound-65	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	Lilly
SK-65 Compound	cap 389mg;32.4mg;65mg	SKF

**Drug product selection should be made only from pharmaceutically equivalent products within an entity sub-heading.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1345 ASPIRIN; CARISOPRODOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aspirin; Carisoprodol	tab 325mg;200mg	Bolar
	tab 325mg;200mg	Par
Brand(s)		
Soma Compound	tab 325mg;200mg	Wallace/C-W

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1440 AZATHIOPRINE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Azatnioprine Sodium	inj 100mg/vial	Quad

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1460 BACITRACIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Bacitracin	inj 50,000U	Pfizer
	inj 10,000, 50,000U	Quad
	inj 10,000, 50,000U	Upjohn
	oint, ophtn	Altana/Pharmaderm
	oint, ophth	Lilly
	oint, ophtn	Pharmafair
~~Brand(s)~~		
~~Baciguent~~	~~oint, ophth~~	~~Upjohn~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1560 BACLOFEN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Baclofen	tab 10,20mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10,20mg	Vitarine
	tab 10,20mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Lioresal	tab 10,20mg	Ciba-Geigy

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1570 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Benztropine Mesylate	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Par
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Quantum
Brand(s)		
Cogentin	tab 0.5,1,2mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1577 BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Betametnasone Dipropionate	cream eq 0.05% base	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Altana
	cream eq 0.05% base	Lemmon
	cream eq 0.05% base	NMC
	cream eq 0.05% base	Thames
	lotion eq 0.05% base	Copley
	lotion eq 0.05% base	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Altana
	lotion eq 0.05% base	Lemmon
	lotion eq 0.05% base	NMC
	lotion eq 0.05% base	National Pharm/Barre
	oint eq 0.05% base	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Altana
	oint eq 0.05% base	Lemmon
	oint eq 0.05% base	NMC
Brand(s)		
Alphatrex	cream eq 0.05% base	Savage/Altana
Diprosone	cream eq 0.05% base	Schering
Alphatrex	lotion eq 0.05% base	Savage/Altana
Diprosone	lotion eq 0.05% base	Schering
Alphatrex	oint eq 0.05% base	Savage/Altana
Diprosone	oint eq 0.05% base	Schering

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1620 BETAMETHASONE VALERATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Betamethasone Valerate	cream eq 0.1% base	Altana/Fougera/ Pharmaderm

	cream eq 0.1% base	Clay-Park
	cream eq 0.1% base	NMC
	cream eq 0.1% base	Pharmafair
	cream eq 0.1% base	Thames
	lotion eq 0.1% base	Altana/Fougera/ Pharmaderm
	lotion eq 0.1% base	Copley
	lotion eq 0.1% base	National Pharm/Barre
	lotion eq 0.1% base	Pharmafair
	oint eq 0.1% base	Altana/Fougera/ Pharmaderm
	oint eq 0.1% base	Clay Park
	oint eq 0.1% base	NMC
	oint eq 0.1% base	Pharmafair
Brand(s)		
Beta-Val	cream eq 0.1% base	Lemmon
Betaderm	cream eq 0.1% base	TJ Roaco
Betatrex	cream eq 0.1% base	Altana/Savage
Dermabet	cream eq 0.1% base	Taro
Valisone	cream eq 0.1% base	Schering
Valnac	cream eq 0.1% base	NMC
Beta-Val	lotion eq 0.1% base	Lemmon
Betatrex	lotion eq 0.1% base	Altana/Savage
Valisone	lotion eq 0.1% base	Schering
Beta-Val	oint eq 0.1% base	Lemmon
Betatrex	oint eq 0.1% base	Altana/Savage
Valisone	oint eq 0.1% base	Schering
Valnac	oint eq 0.1% base	NMC

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1660 BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Bethanechol Chloride	inj 5mg/ml	Quad
	tab 10,25mg	(Ascot)
	tab 5,10,25,50mg	Bolar
	tab 5,10,25mg	Chelsea
	tab 5,10,25,50mg	Danbury
	tab 5,10,25mg	Lannett
	tab 5,10,25,50mg	Sidmak
	tab 5,10,25mg	Vitarine
	tab 25mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Urecholine	inj 5mg/ml	MSD/Merck
Duvoid	tab 10,25,50mg	Norwich-Eaton/P&G

Myotonachol	tab 5,10,25mg	Glenwood
Urecholine	tab 5,10,25,50mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1685 BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Bretylium Tosylate	inj 50mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 50mg/ml	Astra
	inj 50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 50mg/ml	IMS
	inj 50mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 50mg/ml	Quad
Brand(s)		
Bretylol	inj 50mg/ml	Am Crit Care/AHS

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1721 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Bupivicaine Hydrochloride; Epinephrine Bitartrate	inj 0.25%;0.0091mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 0.5%;0.0091mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 0.75%;0.0091mg/ml	Abbott
Brand(s)		
Marcaine with Epinephrine	inj 0.25%;0.0091mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Marcaine with Epinephrine	inj 0.5%;0.0091mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Marcaine with Epinephrine	inj 0.75%;0.0091mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Sensorcaine	inj 0.25%;0.0091mg/ml	Astra
Sensorcaine	inj 0.5%;0.0091mg/ml	Astra
Sensorcaine	inj 0.75%;0.0091mg/ml	Astra

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1740 BUTABARBITAL SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Butabarbital Sodium	elix 30mg/5ml	My-K
	tab 30mg	Bundy
	tab 15,30mg	Chelsea

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 15,30mg	Cord
	tab 15,30,100mg	Lannett
	tab 15,30mg	Lemmon
	tab 16.2,32.4mg	Marshall Pharm
	tab 16.2,32.4mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
	tab 15,30mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 15,30mg	Vitarine
	tab 15,30mg	West-Ward
	tab 15,30mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Butabarb	elix 30mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Butisol Sodium	elix 30mg/5ml	Wallace/C-W
Sarisol	elix 30mg/5ml	Halsey
Butisol Sodium	tab 15,30,100mg	Wallace/C-W
Sarisol	tab 15,30mg	Halsey

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.1930 CARBAMAZEPINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Carbamazepine	chew tab 100mg	Warner-Chilcott/W-L
	tab 200mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 200mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 200mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 200mg	Purepac
	tab 200mg	Sidmak
Brand(s)		
Tegretol	chew tab 100mg	Geigy/Ciba-Geigy
Epitol	tab 200mg	Lemmon
Tegretol	tab 200mg	Geigy/Ciba-Geigy

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2060 CEFAZOLIN SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cefazolin Sodium	inj	Ben Venue
	inj	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj	LyphoMed
Brand(s)		
Ancef	inj	SKF
Kefzol	inj	Lilly

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2097 CEPHALEXIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cephalexin	cap, pwdr for susp, tab	Barr
	cap, pwdr for susp	Biocraft
	cap	Jerome Stevens
	cap	MJ Pharmaceuticals
	cap, pwdr for susp	Novopharm
	cap	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap, pwdr for susp	TAG Pharms
	cap, pwdr for susp	Vitarine
	cap	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Keflex	cap, pwdr for susp	Lilly
Keflet	tab	Lilly

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2140 CEPHRADINE/CEPHRADINE DIHYDRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cephradine/Cephradine Dihydrate	cap	Barr
	cap	Biocraft
	cap	Vitarine
	cap	Zenith
	pwdr for susp	Barr
	pwdr for susp	Biocraft
Brand(s)		
Anspor	cap	SKF
Velosef	cap	Squibb
Anspor	pwdr for susp	SKF
Velosef	pwdr for susp	Squibb

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2180 CHLORAMPHENICOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chloramphenicol	cap	Zenith
	oint, ophth 1%	Altana
	soln, ophth 0.5%	Maurry Biological
	soln, ophth 0.5%	Steris
Brand(s)		
Amphicol	cap	MK Laboratories

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chloromycetin	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
Mycnel	cap	Rachelle
Chlorofair	oint, ophth 1%	Pharmafair
Chloromycetin	oint, ophth 1%	Parke-Davis/W-L
Chloroptic S.O.P.	oint, ophth 1%	Allergan
Econochlor	oint, ophth 1%	Alcon
Chlorofair	soln, ophth 0.5%	Pharmafair
Chloroptic	soln, ophth 0.5%	Allergan
Econochlor	soln, ophth 0.5%	Alcon
Ophthochlor	soln, ophth 0.5%	Parke-Davis/W-L
Optomycin	soln, ophth 0.5%	Optopics

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2260 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlordiazepoxide Hydrochloride	cap 5,10,25mg	(Ascot)
	cap 5,10,25mg	Barr
	cap 5,10,25mg	Chelsea
	cap 5,10,25mg	Cord
	cap 5,10,25mg	Halsey
	cap 5,10,25mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap 5,10,25mg	Lemmon
	cap 5,10,25mg	MK Laboratories
	cap 10mg	MM Mast
	~~cap 5,10,25mg~~	~~Mylan~~
	cap 5,10,25mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap 5,10,25mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap 10,25mg	Pioneer
	cap 5,10,25mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap 5,10,25mg	Richlyn
	cap 5,10,25mg	Roxane
	cap 5,10,25mg	Superpharm
	cap 5,10,25mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	cap 5,10,25mg	Vitarine
	cap 5,10,25mg	West-Ward
	cap 5,10,25mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
A-Poxide	cap 5,10,25mg	Abbott
Chlordiazacnel	cap 5,10,25mg	Rachelle
Librium	cap 5,10,25mg	Hoffman LaRoche
Lygen	cap 5,10,25mg	Banmax
~~SK-Lygen~~	~~cap 5,10,25mg~~	~~SKF~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2340 CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chloroquine Phosphate	tab 250mg (eq 150mg base)	Biocraft
	tab 250mg (eq 150mg base)	Danbury
	tab 500mg (eq 300mg base)	Danbury
	tab 250mg (eq 150mg base)	MD Pharmaceuticals
	~~tab 250mg (eq 150mg base)~~	~~Purepac/Kalipharma~~
	tab 250mg (eq 150mg base)	Richlyn
	tab 250mg (eq 150mg base)	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Aralen	tab 500mg (eq 300mg base)	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2380 CHLOROTHIAZIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlorotniazide	tab 250,500mg	Bolar
	tab 250mg	Camall
	tab 250,500mg	Chelsea
	tab 250mg	Danbury
	tab 250,500mg	Lederle/Am Cynamid
	tab 250,500mg	Mylan
	~~tab 250mg~~	~~Vitarine~~
	tab 250,500mg	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Diuril	tab 250,500mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride	~~conc 30,100mg/ml~~	~~Cord~~
	conc 30,100mg/ml	My-K
	conc 100mg/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	inj 25mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 25mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 25mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 25mg/ml	Squibb-Marsam
	~~inj 25mg/ml~~	~~Steris~~
	inj 25mg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
	syr 10mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre

Brand(s)		
Intensol	conc 30,100mg/ml	Roxane
Sonazine	conc 30,100mg/ml	Cord
Thorazine	conc 30,100mg/ml	SKF
Thorazine	inj 25mg/ml	SKF
Sonazine	syr 10mg/5ml	Cord
Thorazine	syr 10mg/5ml	SKF

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2540 CHLORTHALIDONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlortnalidone	tab 25,50mg	Abbott
	tab 25,50mg	(Ascot)
	tab 25,50mg	Barr
	tab 25,50mg	Bolar
	tab 25,50mg	Chelsea
	tab 25,50mg	Cord
	tab 25,50mg	Danbury
	tab 25,50mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 25,50mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 50mg	Lemmon
	tab 25,50mg	Mutual
	tab 25,50mg	Mylan
	tab 25,50mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 25,50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 50mg	Pioneer
	tab 25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25,50mg	Sidmak
	tab 25,50mg	Superpharm
	tab 25,50mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 50mg	Vitarine
	tab 25,50mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Hygroton	tab 25,50mg	Rorer
Thalitone	tab 25mg	Boehringer-Ingelheim

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2580 CHLORZOXAZONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlorzoxazone	tab 250mg	Amide
	tab 500mg	Barr

	tab 250mg	Chelsea
	tab 250,500mg	Cord
	tab 250mg	Danbury
	tab 500mg	Lemmon
	tab 250mg	Par
Brands		
Paraflex	tab 250mg	McNeil
Parafon Forte DSC	tab 500mg	McNeil

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2605 CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clindamycin Phosphate	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Abbott
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Lemmon
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Loch Pharms
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	LyphoMed
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Quad
	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Solopak
Brand(s)		
Cleocin	inj eq 150mg base/ml	Upjohn

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2613 CLOFIBRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clofibrate	cap 500mg	Chelsea
	cap 500mg	Cord
	cap 500mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Atromid-S	cap 500mg	Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2617 CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clonidine Hydrochloride	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Barr
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Biocraft

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Bolar
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Danbury
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Duramed
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Interpharm
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Mylan
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Par
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Warner-Chilcott/W-L
Brand(s)		
Catapres	tab 0.1,0.2,0.3mg	Boehringer/Ingelheim

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2618 CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Clorazepate Dipotassium	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Able
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Chelsea
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Mylan
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Searle
	cap 3.75,7.5,15mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Able
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Mylan
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Quantum
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Gen-Xene	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Alra
Tranxene	tab 3.75,7.5,15mg	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2780 CYANOCOBALAMIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cyanocobalamin	inj 30,100,1000mcg/ml	Dell
	inj 1000mcg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 30,1000mcg/ml	Luitpold
	inj 1000mcg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 1000mcg/ml	Merrell-Dow
	inj 30,1000mcg/ml	Natcon
	inj 1000mcg/ml	Solopak
	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Steris
	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Berubigen	inj 1000mcg/ml	Upjohn
Betalin 12	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Lilly
Cobavite	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Lemmon
Dodecamin	inj 1000mcg/ml	Maurry
Redisol	inj 1000mcg/ml	MSD/Merck
Rubivite	inj 30,100,1000mcg/ml	Bel-Mar
Rubramin PC	inj 100,1000mcg/ml	Squibb
Ruvite	inj 1000mcg/ml	Altana/Savage
Sytobex	inj 1000mcg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
Vi-Twel	inj 1000mcg/ml	Berlex/Schering
Vibisone	inj 1000mcg/ml	LyphoMed

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2860 CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cyclophosphamide	inj 100,200,500mg,1gm	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Cyclophosphamide Lyophilized	inj 100,200,500mg	LyphoMed
Brand(s)		
Cytoxan	inj 100,200,500mg,1,2gm	Bristol/B-M
Lyophilized Cytoxan	inj 100,200,500mg,1,2gm	Bristol/B-M
Neosar	inj 100,200,500mg,1gm	Adria

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2900 CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cyproheptadine Hydrochloride	syr 2mg/5ml	Halsey
	syr 2mg/5ml	My-K
	syr 2mg/5ml	Naska
	syr 2mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	~~tab 4mg~~	~~Am-Therapeutics~~
	tab 4mg	(Ascot)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 4mg	Bolar
	tab 4mg	Camall
	tab 4mg	Chelsea
	tab 4mg	Cord
	tab 4mg	Danbury
	tab 4mg	Duramed
	tab 4mg	Halsey
	tab 4mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 4mg	MD Pharmaceutical
	tab 4mg	Mylan
	tab 4mg	Par
	tab 4mg	Pioneer
	tab 4mg	Sidmak
	tab 4mg	Superpharm
	~~tab 4mg~~	~~Vitarine~~
	tab 4mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Periactin	syr 2mg/5ml	MSD/Merck
Periactin	tab 4mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2904 DACARBAZINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dacarbazine	inj 100,200mg	LyphoMed
	inj 100,200,500mg	Quad
Brand(s)		
DTIC-Dome	inj 100,200mg	Miles

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.2928 DESIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)

~~DRUG~~	~~DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH~~	~~APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER~~
~~Desipramine Hydrochloride~~	~~tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg~~	~~Pharmaceutical Basics~~
	~~tab 25,50,75mg~~	~~Sidmak~~
	~~tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg~~	~~Vitarine~~
~~Brand(s)~~		
~~Norpramin~~	~~tab 10,25,50,75,100,150mg~~	~~Merrell Dow~~

(Source: Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2932 DESONIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Desowen	cream 0.05%	Owen
Tridesilon	cream 0.05%	Miles
Desowen	oint 0.05%	Owen
Tridesilon	oint 0.05%	Miles

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3020 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Bel-Mar
	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Bristol/B-M
	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Dell
	inj eq 4,10mg phosphate/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj eq 20mg phosphate/ml	IMS
	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Lemmon
	inj eq 4,10mg phosphate/ml	LyphoMed
	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Maurry
	~~inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml~~	~~Nateon~~
	inj eq 4,10,20,24mg phosphate/ml	Quad
	inj eq 4,10,24mg phosphate/ml	Steris
	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
	soln, ophth eq 0.1% phosphate	Barnes-Hind
	soln, ophth-otic eq 0.1% phosphate	Maurry Biological
	soln, ophth eq 0.1% phosphate	Steris
Brand(s)		
Dexacen-4	inj eq 4mg phosphate/ml	Central Pharm
Decadron	inj eq 4,24mg phosphate/ml	MSD/Merck
Hexadrol	inj eq 4,10,20mg phosphate/ml	Organon/Akzona
Decadron	oint, ophth eq 0.05% phosphate	MSD/Merck
Dexair	oint, ophth eq 0.05% phosphate	Pharmafair
Maxidex	oint, ophth eq 0.05% phosphate	Alcon

Decadron	soln, ophth-otic eq 0.1% phosphate	MSD/Merck
Dexair	soln, ophth eq 0.1% phosphate	Pharmafair

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3027 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextroamphetamine Sulfate	~~tab-5,10mg~~	~~Cord~~
	tab 10mg	Halsey
	tab 5,10mg	Lannett
	tab 5mg	MM Mast
	~~tab-5mg~~	~~Purepac/Kalipharma~~
	tab 5,10mg	Rexar
	tab 5,10mg	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
~~Dexampex~~	~~tab-5,10mg~~	~~Lemmon~~
Dexedrine	tab 5mg	SKF
Ferndex	tab 5mg	Ferndale

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3085 DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride	cap 10mg	Barr
	cap 10mg	Bolar
	cap 10mg	Chelsea
	inj 10mg/ml	Steris
	tab 20mg	Barr
	tab 20mg	Bolar
	tab 20mg	Chelsea
	~~tab 20mg~~	~~Pioneer~~
Brand(s)		
Bentyl	cap 10mg	Merrell-Dow
Bentyl	inj 10mg/ml	Merrell-Dow
Bentyl	tab 20mg	Merrell-Dow

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3100 DIENESTROL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dienestrol Brand(s)	cream, vag 0.01%	Ortho
DV	cream, vag 0.01%	Merrell-Dow
Estraguard	cream, vag 0.01%	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3300 DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride	cap 25,50mg	Anabolic
	cap 25,50mg	Barr
	~~cap-25,50mg~~	~~Bell~~
	cap 25,50mg	Bolar
	cap 25,50mg	Chelsea
	cap 25,50mg	Cord
	cap 25,50mg	Danbury
	cap 50mg	Halsey
	cap 25,50mg	Heather
	cap 25,50mg	ICN
	cap 25,50mg	Lannett
	cap 25,50mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap 25,50mg	Lemmon
	cap 25,50mg	LNK International
	cap 25,50mg	MK Laboratories
	cap 25,50mg	Mutual
	cap 25,50mg	Newtron
	cap 25,50mg	Pioneer
	cap 25,50mg	Private Formulations
	cap 25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap 25,50mg	Quantum
	cap 25,50mg	Richlyn
	cap 50mg	Roxane
	cap 25,50mg	Superpharm
	cap 25,50mg	Towne Paulsen
	cap 25,50mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	cap 25,50mg	Vitarine
	cap 50mg	West-Ward
	cap 25,50mg	Zenith
	~~elix-12.5mg/5ml~~	~~Bell~~
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	C.M. Bundy
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	KV Pharmaceutical

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Lannett
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Life
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	MK Laboratories
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Naska
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Private Formulations
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Purepac/Kalipharm
	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Roxane
	inj 10mg/ml	Bel-Mar
	inj 10mg/ml	Bristol
	inj 50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 50mg/ml	IMS
	inj 10mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 50mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 10,50mg/ml	Steris
	inj 50mg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Benadryl	cap 25,50mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
~~SK-Diphenhydramine~~	~~cap 50mg~~	~~SKF~~
Belix	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Halsey
Benadryl	elix 12.5mg/5ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
Dibenil	elix 12.5mg/5ml	HR Cenci
Diphen	elix 12.5mg/5ml	My-K
Hydramine	elix 12.5mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Benadryl	inj 10,50mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3335 DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dopamine Hydrochloride	inj 40,80,160mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 40,80,160mg/ml	Astra
	inj 40mg/ml	Bristol/B-M
	inj 40,80mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robin
	inj 40mg/ml	IMS
	inj 40,80,160mg/ml	Luitpold
	inj 40,80,160mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 40,80mg/ml	Solopak
Brand(s)		
Dopastat	inj 40,80mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
Intropin	inj 40,80,160mg/ml	Am Crit Care/AHS

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3340 DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Doxepin Hydrochloride	cap eq 25,50,75,100mg base	Barr
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100, 150mg base	Chelsea
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Cord
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Danbury
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100, 150mg base	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Mylan
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100, 150mg base	Par
	cap eq 10,25,50,75mg base	Quantum
	conc eq 10mg base/ml	Copley
	conc eq 10mg base/ml	My-K
Brand(s)		
Adapin	cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100,150mg base	Pennwalt
Sinequan	cap eq 10,25,50,75, 100mg base	Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3420 DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Doxycycline Hyclate	cap	Barr
	cap	Chelsea
	cap	Danbury
	cap	Halsey
	cap	Heather
	cap	Mutual
	cap	Mylan
	cap	Par
	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap	Private Formulations
	cap	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap	Superpharm
	cap	West-Ward
	cap	Vitarine
	cap	Zenith

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Ben Venue
	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Elkins-Sinn
	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Quad
	tab	Barr
	tab	Chelsea
	tab	Danbury
	tab	Heather
	tab	Medicopharma
	tab	Mutual
	tab	Mylan
	tab	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab	Superpharm
	tab	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Doxy-Lemmon	cap	Lemmon
Doxycnel Hyclate	cap	Rachelle
Vibramycin	cap	Pfizer
Doryx	cap, coated pellets	Faulding
Doryx	cap, coated pellets	Parke-Davis/W-L
Doxy 100,200	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	LyphoMed
Doxycnel Hyclate	inj eq 100mg base/vial	Rachelle
Vibramycin	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	Pfizer
Doxy-Lemmon	tab	Lemmon
Doxy-Tabs	tab	Rachelle
Vibra-Tabs	tab	Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3425 DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Doxylamine Succinate	tab 25mg	Copley
	~~tab 25mg~~	~~Par~~
	tab 25mg	Quantum

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3437 DROPERIDOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Droperidol	inj 2.5mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 2.5mg/ml	DuPont Critical Care
	inj 2.5mg/ml	LyphoMed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Inapsine	inj 2.5mg/ml	Janssen

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3440 DROPERIDOL; FENTANYL CITRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Droperidol; Fentanyl Citrate	inj 2.5mg/ml;eq 0.05mg base/ml	Abbott
Brand(s)		
Innovar	inj 2.5mg/ml;eq 0.05mg base/ml	Janssen

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3475 EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Enlon	inj 10mg/ml	Anaquest
~~Reversol~~	~~inj 10mg/ml~~	~~Organon~~
Tensilon	inj 10mg/ml	Hoffman-LaRoche

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3500 ERGOCALCIFEROL
(1.25 mg = 50,000 International Units)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Vitamin D	cap 1.25mg	Chase Chemical
	cap 1.25mg	Lannett
	cap 1.25mg	Pharmacaps
	cap 1.25mg	Ricnlyn
	cap 1.25mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	~~cap 1.25mg~~	~~Vitarine~~
	cap 1.25mg	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Deltalin (synthetic)	cap 1.25mg	Lilly
Drisdol	cap 1.25mg	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3540 ERGOLOID MESYLATES

(DIHYDROERGOTOXINE METHANESULFONATE)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ergoloid Mesylates (Dihydroergotoxine Methanesulfonate)	tab, oral 1.0mg	Barr
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Bolar
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Chelsea
	tab, oral 1.0mg	Danbury
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Barr
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Bolar
	~~tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg~~	~~Chelsea~~
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Danbury
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Superpharm
	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Hydergine	tab, oral 1.0mg	Sandoz
Alkergot	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Vitarine
Circanol	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Riker/3-M
Deapril-ST	tab, subl 1.0mg	Mead-Johnson
Gerimal	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Chelsea
~~H.E.A.~~	~~tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg~~	~~(Vangard/MWM)~~
Hydergine	tab, subl 0.5,1.0mg	Sandoz

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3620 ERYTHROMYCIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin	cap, enteric coated pellets 250mg	Abbott
	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Altana/Fougera/ Pharmaderm
	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Pharmafair
	soln, top 2%	Lilly
	soln, top 2%	Naska
	soln, top 1.5,2%	National Pharm/Barre
	soln, top 1.5,2%	Pharmafair
Brand(s)		
Eryc	cap, enteric coated pellets 250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
~~Benzamycin~~	~~gel,-2%~~	~~Dermik~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~Erygel~~	~~gel,-2%~~	~~Herbert~~
Ilotycin	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Lilly/Dista
A/T/S	soln, top 2%	Hoechst-Roussel
C-Solve 2	soln, top 2%	Syosset
ETS 2%	soln, top 2%	Paddock
~~Eryderm~~	~~soln, top 2%~~	~~Abbott~~
Erymax	soln, top 2%	Herbert/Allergan
Mythromycin	soln, top 2%	My-K
Sansac	soln, top 2%	Owen
Staticin	soln, top 1.5%	Westwood
T-Stat	soln, top 2%	Westwood
Erycette	swab 2%	Ortho
T-Stat	swab 2%	Westwood

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3720 ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE; SULFISOXAZOLE ACETYL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate; Sulfisoxazole Acetyl	susp 200mg/5ml;600mg/5ml	Barr
Brand(s)		
Eryzole	susp 200mg/5ml;600mg/5ml	Alra
~~Pediazole~~	~~susp 200mg/5ml;600mg/5ml~~	~~Ross/Abbott~~

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3900 ETHCHLORVYNOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ethchlorvynol	cap 100,200,500,750mg	Banner-Gelatin
	cap 500,750mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Placidyl	cap 100,200,500,750mg	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3907 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL; NORETHINDRONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Brevicon	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Syntex
Genora 0.5/35	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Syntex

Modicon	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Ortho
Nelova	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Warner-Chilcott/W-L
Genora 1/35	tab 0.035mg;1mg	Syntex
N.E.E. 1/35	tab 0.035mg;1mg	Metro Med
Nelova	tab 0.035mg;1mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
Norethin 1/35E	tab 0.035mg;1mg	Searle
Norinyl 1+35	tab 0.035mg;1mg	Syntex
Ortho-Novum 1/35	tab 0.035mg;1mg	Ortho
Nelova 10/11	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg and 1mg	Watson
Ortho-Novum 10/11	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg and 1mg	Ortho

Note: 21 day packs may not be interchanged with 28 day packs.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3910 FENOPROFEN CALCIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fenoprofen Calcium	cap 200,300mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 200,300mg	Quantum
	cap 200,300mg	Watson
	tab 600mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 600mg	Chelsea
	tab 600mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 600mg	Mylan
	tab 600mg	Par
	tab 600mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 600mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 600mg	Quantum
	tab 600mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Nalfon	cap 200,300mg	Lilly/Dista
Nalfon	tab 600mg	Lilly/Dista

Drug product selection is not allowed until August 17, 1988.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.3945 FLUOCINONIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fluocinonide	cream 0.05%	Clay-Park
	cream 0.05%	Thames
Brand(s)		
Lidex	cream 0.05%	Syntex

Lidex-E	cream 0.05%	Syntex
Vasoderm	cream 0.05%	Taro

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4012 FLUPHENAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fluphenazine Hydrochloride	inj 2.5mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Quad
	tab 1,2.5,5,10mg	Bolar
	tab 1,2.5,5,10mg	Cord
Brand(s)		
Permitil	conc 5mg/ml	Schering
Prolixin	conc 5mg/ml	Squibb
Prolixin	inj 2.5mg/ml	Squibb
Prolixin	tab 1,2.5,5,10mg	Squibb

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4040 FLURAZEPAM HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Flurazepam Hydrochloride	cap 15,30mg	Barr
	cap 15,30mg	Danbury
	cap 15,30mg	Halsey
	cap 15,30mg	Mylan
	cap 15,30mg	Par
	cap 15,30mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap 15,30mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap 15,30mg	Purepac
	~~cap 15,30mg~~	~~Warner-Chilcott/W-L~~
	cap 15,30mg	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Dalmane	cap 15,30mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4060 FOLIC ACID

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Folic Acid	inj 5mg/ml	LyphoMed
	tab 1mg	Anabolic
	tab 1mg	Barr

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	~~tab 1mg~~	~~Bolar~~
	~~tab 1mg~~	~~Boots~~
	tab 1mg	Chelsea
	tab 1mg	Danbury
	tab 1mg	Halsey
	tab 1mg	ICN
	tab 1mg	Lannett
	tab 1mg	Lilly
	tab 1mg	MK Laboratories
	tab 1mg	Phoenix
	tab 1mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 1mg	Pioneer
	tab 1mg	Private Formulations
	tab 1mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 1mg	Richlyn
	tab 1mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 1mg	Tablicaps
	tab 1mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 1mg	(Unit Dose Labs)
	tab 1mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 1mg	Vitarine
	tab 1mg	West-Ward
	tab 1mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Folvite	inj 5mg/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Folicet	tab 1mg	Mission
Folvite	tab 1mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4100 FUROSEMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Furosemide	inj 10mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 10mg/ml	Astra
	inj 10mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 10mg/ml	IMS
	inj 10mg/ml	Luitpold
	~~inj 10mg/ml~~	~~LyphoMed~~
	~~inj 10mg/ml~~	~~Nateon~~
	inj 10mg/ml	Organon/Akzona
	inj 10mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
	inj 10mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 10mg/ml	Steris
	inj 10mg/ml	Sterling
	inj 10mg/ml	Warner Chilcott

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	inj 10mg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
	soln, oral 10mg/ml	Roxane
	tab 20,40,80mg	Barr
	tab 20,40,80mg	Chelsea
	tab 20,40mg	Cord
	tab 20,40,80mg	Danbury
	tab 20,40mg	IMS
	tab 20,40mg	Kalapharm
	tab 20,40,80mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 20,40,80mg	Mylan
	tab 20,40,80mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 20,40,80mg	Roxane
	tab 20,40mg	Superpharm
	tab 40mg	Vitarine
	tab 20,40,80mg	Watson
	tab 20,40mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Lasix	inj 10mg/ml	Hoechst-Roussel
Lasix	soln, oral 10mg/ml	Hoechst-Roussel
Myrosemide	soln, oral 10mg/ml	My-K
Lasix	tab 20,40,80mg	Hoechst-Roussel

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4220 GLYCOPYRROLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Glycopyrrolate	inj 0.2mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Luitpold
	inj 0.2mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Quad
	inj 0.2mg/ml	Steris
	tab 1,2mg	Bolar
	tab 2mg	Chelsea
	tab 1,2mg	Danbury
Brand(s)		
Robinul	inj 0.2mg/ml	Robins
Robinul Forte	tab 2mg	Robins
Robinul	tab 1mg	Robins

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4396 HALOPERIDOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Haloperidol	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Barr
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Bolar
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Cord
	tab 0.5,1,2,5mg	Danbury
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Duramed
	tab 0.5,1,2,5mg	Mylan
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Par
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 0.5,1,2,5mg	Quantum
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Roxane
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Royce
	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	Searle
Brand(s)		
Haldol	tab 0.5,1,2,5,10,20mg	McNeil

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4398 HALOPERIDOL LACTATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Haloperidol Lactate	conc eq 2mg base/ml	Lemmon
	conc eq 2mg base/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	conc eq 2mg base/ml	Roxane
	conc eq 2mg base/ml	Searle
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Lemmon
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	LyphoMed
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Quad
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	SoloPak
Brand(s)		
Haldol	conc eq 2mg base/ml	McNeil
Myperidol	conc eq 2mg base/ml	My-K
Haldol	inj eq 5mg base/ml	McNeil

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4430 HEPARIN SODIUM; SODIUM CHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Heparin Sodium; Sodium Chloride	inj 1000U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Abbott
	inj 5000U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Abbott
	inj 200U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Baxter

	inj 200U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Kendall McGaw
	inj 1000U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Kendall McGaw
	inj 5000U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Kendall McGaw
	inj 200U/100ml;900mg/100ml	Travenol

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4460 HEXACHLOROPHENE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Hexa-Germ	emul, top 3%	Huntington
pHisoHex	emul, top 3%	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Soy-Dome	emul, top 3%	Dome/Miles
Dial	soln, top 0.25%	Armour-Dial
Germa-Medica "MG"	soln, top 0.25%	Huntington
Septi-Soft	soln, top 0.25%	Vestal/Chemed
Septisol	soln, top 0.25%	Vestal/Chemed
Hexascrub	sponge 3%	Pro Disposables
Phisoscrub	sponge 3%	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4580 HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydralazine Hydrochloride	inj 20mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 20mg/ml	Solopak
	tab 25,50mg	(Ascot)
	tab 25,50mg	Amide
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Barr
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Camall
	tab 25,50mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,25,50mg	Cord
	tab 25,50mg	Danbury
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Halsey
	tab 25,50mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 10,25,50mg	Mutual
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Par
	tab 25,50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Quantum
	tab 25,50mg	Richlyn
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Sidmak
	tab 10,25,50mg	Superpharm

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 25,50mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 25,50mg	Vitarine
	~~tab 25,50mg~~	~~West-Ward~~
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Apresoline	inj 20mg/ml	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
Apresoline	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
Dralzine	tab 25mg	Lemmon

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4620 HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLORTHIAZIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydralazine Hydrochloride; Hydrochlorothiazide	cap 25mg;25mg, 50mg;50mg, 100mg;50mg	Bolar
	cap 25mg;25mg, 50mg;50mg	Superpharm
	cap 25mg;25mg, 50mg;50mg, 100mg;50mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Apresazide	cap 25mg;25mg, 50mg;50mg, 100mg;50mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
Hydra-Zide	cap 25mg;25mg, 50mg;50mg, 100mg;50mg	Par
Hydral	cap 25mg;25mg, 50mg;50mg, 100mg;50mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4660 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorotniazide	tab 25,50mg	(Ascot)
	tab 25,50,100mg	Barr
	tab 25,50,100mg	Bolar
	tab 25,50mg	Boots
	tab 25,50mg	Camall
	tab 25,50,100mg	Chelsea
	tab 25,50mg	Cord
	tab 50mg	Danbury
	tab 50mg	Heather
	tab 25,50mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 25,50,100mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 25,50mg	Lemmon
	tab 25,50mg	MM Mast

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	tab 25,50mg	Mylan
	tab 25,50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 25,50mg	Private Formulations
	tab 25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 50mg	Quantum
	tab 25mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
	tab 25,50,100mg	Richlyn
	tab 25,50mg	Roxane
	tab 25,50,100mg	Superpharm
	tab 25,50,100mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 25,50mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 25,50mg	Vitarine
	tab 25,50mg	West-Ward
	tab 25,50,100mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Esidrix	tab 25,50,100mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
Hydro-D	tab 25,50mg	Halsey
HydroDIURIL	tab 25,50,100mg	MSD/Merck
Oretic	tab 25,50mg	Abbott
~~SK-Hydrochlorothiazide~~	~~tab 25,50mg~~	~~SKF~~
Thiuretic	tab 25,50mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Zide	tab 50mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4670 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorotniazide; Methyldopa	tab 15mg;250mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;250mg	Bolar
	tab 30mg;500mg	Bolar
	tab 50mg;500mg	Bolar
	tab 15mg;250mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;250mg	Cord
	tab 30mg;500mg	Cord
	tab 50mg;500mg	Cord
	tab 15mg;250mg	Invamed
	tab 25mg;250mg	Invamed
	tab 15mg;250mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;250mg	Mylan
	tab 15mg;250mg	Novopharm
	tab 25mg;250mg	Novopharm
	tab 30mg;500mg	Novopharm
	tab 50mg;500mg	Novopharm
	tab 15mg;250mg	Par
	tab 25mg;250mg	Par

	tab 30mg;500mg	Par
	tab 50mg;500mg	Par
	tab 15mg;250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 25mg;250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 30mg;500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 50mg;500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 15mg;250mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25mg;250mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 30mg;500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 50mg;500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 15mg;250mg	Zenith
	tab 25mg;250mg	Zenith
	tab 30mg;500mg	Zenith
	tab 50mg;500mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Aldoril 15	tab 15mg;250mg	MSD/Merck
Aldoril 25	tab 25mg;250mg	MSD/Merck
Aldoril D30	tab 30mg;500mg	MSD/Merck
Aldoril D50	tab 50mg;500mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4680 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide; Propranolol Hydrochloride	tab 25mg;40mg	Barr
	tab 25mg;80mg	Barr
	tab 25mg;40mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;80mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;40mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;80mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;40mg	Duramed
	tab 25mg;80mg	Duramed
	tab 25mg;40mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;80mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;40mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25mg;80mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25mg;40mg	Sidmak
	tab 25mg;80mg	Sidmak
	tab 25mg;40mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab 25mg;80mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
Brand(s)		
Inderide 40/25	tab 25mg;40mg	Ayerst/AMHO
Inderide 80/25	tab 25mg;80mg	Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4720 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; TRIAMTERENE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide; Triamterene	cap 25mg;50mg	Bolar
	cap 25mg;50mg	Vitarine
	tab 50mg;75mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 50mg;75mg	Barr
	tab 50mg;75mg	Cord
	tab 50mg;75mg	Danbury
	tab 50mg;75mg	Par
	tab 50mg;75mg	Quantum
	tab 50mg;75mg	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Dyazide	cap 25mg;50mg	SKF
Maxzide	tab 50mg;75mg	~~Lederle/Am-Cyanamid~~ Mylan

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4740 HYDROCORTISONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocortisone	cream 0.5,1%	Altana
	cream 1,2.5%	Ambix/Organics
	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Biocraft
	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Clay-Park
	cream 2.5%	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Altana
	cream 1%	G & W Lab
	cream 0.5,1%	Ingram
	cream 1%	Lemmon
	cream 1,2.5%	My-K
	cream 1,2.5%	Naska
	cream 1,2.5%	Pharmaderm/Altana
	cream 1%	Pharmafair
	cream 0.5,1%	Stanlabs/Simpak
	~~cream 1%~~	~~Stiefel~~
	~~cream 0.5,1%~~	~~Syosett~~
	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Thames
	cream 1%	Towne Paulsen
	~~lotion 1%~~	~~Beta-Dermaceuticals~~
	lotion 0.5,1%	Clay-Park
	lotion 0.5%	Mericon
	lotion 1%	Naska
	lotion 0.5,1%	National Pharm/Barre

	lotion 1%	Thames
	oint 0.5,1%	Altana
	oint 1,2.5%	Ambix/Organics
	oint 1%	Carolina Medical
	oint 0.5,1,2.5%	Clay-Park
	oint 1,2.5%	My-K
	oint 1%	Naska
	oint 1%	Pharmaderm/Altana
	oint 0.5,1,2.5%	Thames
Brand(s)		
Ala-Cort	cream 1%	Del-Ray
Cort-Dome	cream 0.5,1%	Miles
Dermacort	cream 1%	Reid-Rowell
Dermatol HC	cream 1%	Thames
~~Elocort~~	~~cream 1,2.5%~~	~~Elder~~
Flexicort	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Westwood
H Cort	cream 0.5	Pharm Assoc/Beach
HC	cream 0.5,1%	C & M
HC #1	cream 0.5%	Miles
HC #4	cream 1%	Miles
HiCor	cream 2.5%	C & M
Hydrotex	cream 0.5,1%	Syosett
Hymac	cream 1%	NMC
Hytone	cream 1,2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Nutracort	cream 0.5,1%	Owen/Derm
Penecort	cream 1,2.5%	Herbert/Allergan
Proctocort	cream 0.5%	Reid-Rowell
Synacort	cream 0.5,1,2.5%	Syntex
Nutracort	gel 1%	Owen/Derm
Penecort	gel 1%	Herbert/Allergan
Acticort	lotion 1%	Key
Ala-Cort	lotion 1%	Del-Ray
Balneol-HC	lotion 1%	Reid-Rowell
Beta-HC	lotion 1%	Beta Dermaceuticals
Cetacort	lotion 0.5,1%	Owen/Derm
Cort-Dome	lotion 0.5,1%	Miles
Dermacort	lotion 0.5,1%	Reid-Rowell
Epicort	lotion 0.5%	Bluline
Glycort	lotion 1%	Heran
H Cort	lotion 0.5%	Pharm Assoc/Beach
Hytone	lotion 1,2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Nutracort	lotion 0.5,1,2.5%	Owen/Derm
Stie-Cort	lotion 1,2.5%	Stiefel
Texacort	lotion 1%	Coopercare
Cortril	oint 1,2.5%	Pfipharmecs/Pfizer
HC	oint 0.5,1%	C & M
Hymac	oint 1%	NMC

Hytone	oint 1,2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Penecort	oint 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4820 HYDROCORTISONE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Otobiotic	soln, otic 5mg/ml; 10,000U/ml	Schering
Pyocidin	soln, otic 5mg/ml; 10,000U/ml	~~Berlex~~ Forest

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.4960 HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; PRAMOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocortisone Acetate; Pramoxine Hydrochloride	aerosol 1%;1%	Copley
Brand(s)		
Epifoam	aerosol 1%;1%	Reed & Carnrick

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5060 HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydroxocobalamin	inj 1000mcg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 1000mcg/ml	Steris
Brand(s)		
~~Alpha~~ Alpharedisol	inj 1000mcg/ml	MSD/Merck
Hydrocobalamin	inj 1000mcg/ml	Lemmon
Hydroxomin	inj 1000mcg/ml	Bel-Mar

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5140 HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydroxyzine Hydrochloride	inj 50mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Altana

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	inj 25,50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 25,50mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Natcon
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Pharmafair
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Steris
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Wyetn/AMHO
	syr 10mg/5ml	KV Pharmaceutical
	syr 10mg/5ml	My-K
	syr 10mg/5ml	Naska
	syr 10mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	tab 10,25,50mg	Amide
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Barr
	tab 10,25,50mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,25,50mg	Cord
	tab 10,25,50mg	Danbury
	tab 10,25,50mg	Halsey
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 10,25,50mg	Mutual
	tab 10,25,50mg	Par
	tab 10,25,50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10,25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 10,25,50mg	Quantum
	tab 10,25,50mg	Sidmak
	tab 10,25,50mg	Superpharm
	tab 10,25,50mg	Vitarine
	tab 10,25,50mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Orgatrax	inj 25,50mg/ml	Organon/Akzona
Vistaril	inj 25,50mg/ml	Pfizer
Atarax	syr 10mg/5ml	Roerig/Pfizer
Atarax	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Roerig/Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5180 HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydroxyzine Pamoate	cap 25,50,100mg	Barr
	cap 25,50,100mg	Bolar
	cap 25,50,100mg	Chelsea
	cap 50,100mg	Danbury
	cap 25,50,100mg	Duramed
	cap 25,50,100mg	Par

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	cap 25,50,100mg	Superpharm
	cap 25,50mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	cap 25,50mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Hy-Pam	cap 25,50mg	Vitarine
~~Hy-Pam-"25"~~	~~cap-25mg~~	~~Lemmon~~
Vistaril	cap 25,50,100mg	Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5220 IBUPROFEN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ibuprofen	tab 400,600,800mg	Barr
	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Chelsea
	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Cord
	tab 400,600,800mg	Danbury
	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Halsey
	tab 400,600,800mg	Interpharm
	tab 400,600,800mg	Invamed
	tab 400,600mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 400,600mg	McNeil Consumer
	tab 400mg	Medicopharma
	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Mutual
	tab 400,600,800mg	Mylan
	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Par
	tab 300,400,600mg	Private Formulation
	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 400,600,800mg	Sidmak
	tab 400,600mg	Superpharm
Brand(s)		
Ibuprohm	tab 400	Ohm
Ifen	tab 400,600,800mg	Luchem
Motrin	tab 300,400,600,800mg	Upjohn
Rufen	tab 400,600,800mg	Boots

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5300 IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Imipramine Hydrochloride	tab 10,25,50mg	Biocraft
	tab 10,25,50mg	Bolar
	tab 10,25,50mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,25,50mg	Cord

	tab 10,25,50mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 10,25,50mg	Par
	tab 25mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10,25,50mg	Roxane
	tab 10,25,50mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab ~~10,~~25,50mg	Vitarine
	~~tab-25,50mg~~	~~West-Ward~~
Brand(s)		
Janimine	tab 10,25,50mg	Abbott
~~SK-Pramine~~	~~tab-10,25mg~~	~~SKF~~
Tofranil	tab 10,25,50mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5312 INDOMETHACIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Indomethacin	cap 25,50mg	Barr
	cap 25,50mg	Bolar
	cap 25,50mg	Chelsea
	cap 25,50mg	Cord
	cap 25,50mg	Duramed
	cap 25,50mg	Halsey
	cap 25,50mg	Lederle
	cap 25,50mg	Mutual
	cap 25,50mg	Mylan
	cap 25,50mg	Novopharm
	cap 25,50mg	Par
	cap 25,50mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap 25,50mg	Pioneer
	cap 25,50mg	Roxane
	cap 25,50mg	Sidmak
	cap 25,50mg	Superpharm
	cap 25,50mg	Watson
	cap 25,50mg	Zenith
	cap, sustained release 75mg	Vitarine
	susp 25mg/5ml	Roxane
Brand(s)		
Indo-Lemmon	cap 25,50mg	Lemmon
Indocin	cap 25,50mg	MSD/Merck
Indocin-SR	cap, sustained release 75mg	MSD/Merck
Indocin	susp 25mg/5ml	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5420 ISONIAZID

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Isoniazid	syr 50mg/5ml	Carolina Medical
	tab 100mg	Anabolic
	tab 100,300mg	Barr
	~~tab-100mg~~	~~Bell~~
	tab 100,300mg	Bolar
	tab 100,300mg	Chelsea
	tab 300mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
	tab 50,100,300mg	Danbury
	tab 300mg	Dow
	tab 100,300mg	Duramed
	tab 50,100,300mg	Halsey
	tab 100,300mg	Lilly
	tab 100mg	MK Laboratories
	tab 50,100,300mg	Panray/Ormont
	tab 100mg	Pharmavite
	tab 50,100mg	Phoenix
	tab 50,100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 100mg	Richlyn
	tab 100mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 100,300mg	Vitarine
	tab 100,300mg	West-Ward
	tab 100mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Nydrazid	inj 100mg/ml	Squibb
~~Rimifon~~	~~inj-100mg/ml~~	~~Hoffmann-LaRoche~~
Laniazid	syr 50mg/5ml	Lannett
Rimifon	syr 50mg/5ml	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Hyzyd	tab 100,300mg	Mallinckrodt
Laniazid	tab 50,100,300mg	Lannett
~~Nydrazid~~	~~tab-100mg~~	~~Squibb~~
Stanozide	tab 100,300mg	Stanlabs/Simpak

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5483 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Isosorbide Dinitrate	tab, oral 5,10,20,30mg	Barr
	tab, oral 5,10,20mg	Cord
	tab, oral 5,10mg	Danbury
	tab, oral 5,10,20,30mg	Par
	tab, oral 5,10,20mg	Superpharm

	tab, oral 5,10,20mg	West Ward
	tab, subl 2.5,5mg	Cord
	tab, subl 2.5,5mg	Danbury
	tab, subl 2.5,5mg	West Ward

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5520 KETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Ketamine Hydrochloride	inj eq 10,50,100mg base	Quad
Brand(s)		
Ketalar	inj eq 10,50,100mg base	Parke-Davis/W-L

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5530 LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Normodyne	inj 5mg/ml	Schering
Trandate	inj 5mg/ml	Glaxo
Normodyne	tab 100,200,300,400mg	Schering
Trandate	tab 100,200,300,400mg	Glaxo

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5540 LACTULOSE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lactulose	syr 10gm/15ml	Roxane
Brand(s)		
Cephulac	syr 10gm/15ml	Merrell-Dow
Cholac	syr 10gm/15ml	Alra
Chronolac	syr 10gm/15ml	Merrell-Dow
Constilac	syr 10gm/15ml	Alra

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5544 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Leucovorin Calcium	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Burroughs Wellcome
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Quad
	inj eq 50,100mg base/vial	BenVenue
	inj eq 50mg base/vial	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj eq 50mg base/vial	International Pharm
	inj eq 50,100mg base/vial	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	inj eq 50mg base/vial	LyphoMed
	inj eq 50,100mg base/vial	Quad
	tab eq 5,25mg base	Barr
	tab eq 5,25mg base	Par
Brand(s)		
Wellcovorin	tab eq 5,25mg base	Burroughs Wellcome

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5560 LEVONORDEFRIN; MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Carbocaine Hydrochloride with Neo-Cobefrin	inj 0.05mg/ml;2%	Cook-Waite
Polocaine with Levonordefrin	inj 0.05mg/ml;2%	Astra

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lidocaine Hydrochloride	inj 0.5,1,1.5,2,4,10,20%	Abbott
	inj 1,2%	Bel Mar
	inj 1,2%	Bristol
	inj 1,2%	Cutter
	inj 1,2%	Dell
	inj 0.5,1,2,4%	Elkins-Sinn
	inj 2%	Graham
	inj 1,2,4,20%	IMS
	inj 1,2%	Lemmon
	inj 1,2%	Luitpold
	inj 1,1.5,2,4,20%	LyphoMed
	inj 1,2%	Maurry
	inj 1,2%	Steris
	inj 1,2%	Wyeth
	jelly 2%	IMS
	soln, viscous 2%	IMS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	soln, viscous 2%	National Pharm/Barre
	soln, viscous 2%	Roxane
Brand(s)		
Alpnacaine	inj 2%	Carlisle
Xylocaine	jelly 2%	Astra
Mylocaine	soln, top 4%	My-K
Xylocaine	soln, top 4%	Astra
Mylocaine	soln, viscous 2%	My-K
Xylocaine	soln, viscous 2%	Astra

Product labelled for intracardiac use may not be interchanged.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5640 LINCOMYCIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lincomycin	inj eq 300mg base/ml	Quad
Brand(s)		
Lincocin	inj eq 300mg base/ml	Upjohn

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5792 LORAZEPAM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lorazepam	tab 0.5,1,2mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Barr
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Cord
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Danbury
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Halsey
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Mylan
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Par
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	~~tab 0.5,1,2mg~~	~~Quantum~~
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Superpharm
	tab 1,2mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Ativan	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Wyeth/AMHO
Loraz	tab 0.5,1,2mg	Quantum

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.5795 LOXAPINE SUCCINATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Loxapine Succinate	cap eq 5,10,25,50mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Loxitane	cap eq 5,10,25,50mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5807 MAPROTILINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Maprotiline	tab 25,50,75mg	American Therapeutics
Hydrochloride	tab 25,50,75mg	Bolar
	tab 25,50,75mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Ludiomil	tab 25,50,75mg	Ciba/Geigy

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5820 MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

(All products are Rx although some manufacturers also market an OTC version of the product)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meclizine Hydrochloride	tab 25mg	Anabolic
	tab 12.5mg	Bolar
	tab 12.5, 25mg	CM Bundy
	tab 12.5, 25mg	Camall
	tab 12.5, 25mg	Chelsea
	tab 12.5, 25mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 12.5, 25, 50mg	Par
	tab 12.5, 25mg	Sidmak
	tab 12.5, 25mg	Superpharm
	tab 12.5, 25mg	(Unit Dose Labs)
	tab 12.5, 25mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 12.5, 25mg	Zenith
	tab, chew 25mg	Anabolic
	tab, chew 25mg	Sidmak
	tab, chew 25mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Antivert	tab 12.5, 25, 50mg	Roerig/Pfizer

Antivert	tab, chew 25mg	Roerig/Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5830 MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meclofenamate Sodium	cap eq 50,100mg base	American Therapeutics
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Bolar
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Chelsea
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Danbury
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Mylan
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Par
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Quantum
	cap eq 50,100mg base	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Meclodium	cap eq 50,100mg base	Quantum
Meclomen	cap eq 50,100mg base	Parke-Davis/W-L

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5837 MEFENAMIC ACID

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Mefenamic Acid	cap 250mg	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Ponstel	cap 250mg	Parke-Davis/W-L

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5840 MEGESTROL ACETATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Megestrol Acetate	tab 20,40mg	Colmed
	tab 20,40mg	Par
Brand(s)		
Megace	tab 20,40mg	Mead Johnson/B-M

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5872 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meperidine Hydrochloride	inj 10mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 10mg/ml	IMS
	~~inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml~~	~~Knoll~~
	inj 50,75,100mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
	inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
	syr 50mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 50,100mg	Barr
	tab 50mg	Wyeth/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Demerol	inj 25,50,75,100mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Demerol	syr 50mg/5ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Demerol	tab 50,100mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Pethadol	tab 50,100mg/ml	Halsey

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5893 MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Mepivicaine Hydrochloride	inj 3%	Graham
	inj 1%	IMS
	inj 1,2%	Steris
Brand(s)		
Arestocaine HCl	inj 3%	Carlisle
Carbocaine	inj 3%	Cook-Waite Labs
Carbocaine	inj 1,1.5,2%	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Isocaine HCl	inj 3%	Novocol
Polocaine	inj 1,1.5,2,3%	Astra
Scandonest Plain	inj 3%	Deproco

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5900 MEPROBAMATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meprobamate	tab 200,400mg	Anabolic
	tab 200,400,600mg	Barr
	tab 200,400mg	Bell
	~~tab 400mg~~	~~Beets~~
	tab 200,400,600mg	Chelsea

	tab 400mg	Cord
	tab 200,400,600mg	Danbury
	tab 400mg	Everylife
	~~tab 400mg~~	First Texas/Scherer
	tab 400,600mg	Heather
	tab 200,400mg	ICN
	tab 400mg	KM Labs
	tab 200,400mg	Lannett
	tab 400mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 400mg	Mallard
	tab 200,400mg	MK Laboratories
	tab 400mg	Mylan
	tab 200,400mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 200,400mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 400mg	Pharmavite
	tab 400mg	Private Formulations
	tab 200,400mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 200,400mg	Quantum
	tab 200,400mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
	tab 200,400mg	Richlyn
	tab 600mg	Roxane
	tab 200,400mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 400mg	Tablicaps
	tab 200,400mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 400mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 200,400mg	Vitarine
	tab 200,400mg	West-Ward
	tab 200,400,600mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Amosene	tab 400mg	Ferndale
Equanil	tab 200,400mg	Wyeth/AMHO
Mepriam	tab 400mg	Lemmon
Miltown	tab 200,400,600mg	Wallace/C-W
Neuramate	tab 200,400mg	Halsey
~~SK-Bamate~~	~~tab 200,400mg~~	~~SKF~~
Tranmep	tab 400mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5924 MESTRANOL; NORETHINDRONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Genora 1/50	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Syntex
Norinyl 1+50	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Syntex
Norethin 1/50M	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Searle

Ortho-Novum 1/50	tab 0.05mg;1mg	Ortho
Norinyl 1+80	tab 0.08mg;1mg	Syntex
Ortho-Novum 1/80	tab 0.08mg;1mg	Ortho

Note: 21 day packs may not be interchanged with 28 day packs.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5940 METAPROTERENOL SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metaproterenol Sulfate	soln for inhl 0.6,5%	Dey Labs
	soln for inhl 5%	My-K
	~~syr 10mg/5ml~~	~~My-K~~
	tab 10,20mg	American Therapeutics
	~~tab 10,20mg~~	~~Par~~
	tab 10,20mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Alupent	soln for inhl 0.6,5%	Boehringer Ingelheim
Alupent	syr 10mg/5ml	Boehringer Ingelheim
Alupent*	tab 10,20mg	Boehringer Ingelheim

*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand and/or generic names.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.5980 METARAMINOL BITARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metaraminol Bitartrate	inj eq 10mg base/ml	Bristol/B-M
	~~inj eq 10mg base/ml~~	~~Elkins-Sinn/Robins~~
	inj eq 10mg base/ml	Kendall McGaw
	inj eq 10mg base/ml	LyphoMed
Brand(s)		
Aramine	inj eq 10mg base/ml	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6140 METHOCARBAMOL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methocarbamol	inj 100mg/ml	Steris
	tab 500,750mg	American Therapeutics

Northwestern University School of Law Library

	tab 500,750mg	(Ascot)
	tab 500,750mg	Barr
	tab 500,750mg	Bolar
	~~tab 500,750mg~~	~~Boots~~
	tab 500,750mg	Chelsea
	tab 500,750mg	Cord
	tab 500,750mg	Danbury
	tab 500,750mg	Heather
	tab 500mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 500,750mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 750mg	Lannett
	tab 500,750mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 500,750mg	Mylan
	tab 500,750mg	Par
	tab 500,750mg	Pioneer
	tab 500,750mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 500,750mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
	tab 500,750mg	Richlyn
	~~tab 500,750mg~~	~~Roxane~~
	tab 500,750mg	Superpharm
	tab 500,750mg	Tablicaps
	tab 500,750mg	Upsher-Smith
	tab 500,750mg	Vitarine
	tab 500,750mg	West-Ward
	tab 500,750mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Robaxin	inj 100mg/ml	Robins
Delaxin	tab 500mg	Ferndale
Forbaxin	tab 750mg	Forest
Robaxin	tab 500,750mg	Robins

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6260 METHYCLOTHIAZIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metnyclotniazide	tab 2.5,5mg	Bolar
	tab 2.5,5mg	Chelsea
	tab ~~2.5~~,5mg	Mylan
	tab 2.5,5mg	Par
	tab 5mg	Pharmaceutical Basic
	tab 2.5,5mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Aquatensen	tab 5mg	Wallace/C-W

Enduron	tab 2.5,5mg	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6275 METHYLDOPA

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methyldopa	tab 125,250,500mg	Barr
	tab 125,250,500mg	Bolar
	tab 125,250,500mg	Chelsea
	tab 125,250,500mg	Cord
	tab 250,500mg	Danbury
	tab 250,500mg	Duramed
	tab 125,250,500mg	Halsey
	tab 125,250,500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 250,500mg	Mylan
	tab 125,250,500mg	Novopharm
	tab 125,250,500mg	Par
	tab 125,250,500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 125,250,500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 125,250,500mg	Roxane
	tab 250,500mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Aldomet	tab 125,250,500mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6280 METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methylphenidate HCl	tab 5,10,20mg	MD Pharmaceutical
	tab, extended release, 20mg	MD Pharmaceutical
Brand(s)		
Ritalin	tab 5,10,20mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
Ritalin SR	tab, extended release, 20mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6284 METHYLPREDNISOLONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methylprednisolone	tab 4mg	Duramed
	tab 16,24,32mg	Par

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Medrol	tab 4,16,24,32mg	Upjohn

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6370 METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metoclopramide Hydrocnloride	inj eq 5mg base/ml	LyphoMed
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Quad
	inj eq 10mg base/2ml	Solopak
	syr eq 5mg base/5ml	Biocraft
	tab eq 10mg base	Barr
	tab eq 10mg base	Biocraft
	tab eq 10mg base	Bolar
	tab eq 10mg base	Chelsea
	tab eq 10mg base	Danbury
	tab eq 10mg base	Halsey
	tab eq 10mg base	Interpharm
	tab eq 10mg base	Invamed
	tab eq 10mg base	Martec
	tab eq 10mg base	Par
	tab eq 10mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab eq 10mg base	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab eq 10mg base	Sidmak
	tab eq 10mg base	Superpharm
	tab eq 10mg base	Watson
Brand(s)		
Reglan	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Robins
Myclopramide	syr eq 5mg base/5ml	My-K
Reglan	syr eq 5mg base/5ml	Robins
Clopra	tab eq 10mg base	Quantum
Maxolon	tab eq 10mg base	Beecham
Reglan	tab eq 10mg base	Robins

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6375 METOCURINE IODIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Metocurine Iodide	inj 2mg/ml	Quad
Brand(s)		
Metubine Iodide	inj 2mg/ml	Lilly

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6445 MORPHINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Astramorph PF	inj 0.5,1mg/ml	Astra
Duramorph PF	inj 0.5,1mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Morphine Sulfate PF	inj 0.5,1mg/ml	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6450 NAFCILLIN SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
~~Nafcillin Sodium~~	~~inj eq 500mg base/vial~~	~~Wyeth/AMHO~~
Brand(s)		
Nafcil	inj eq 500mg,1,2,4,10gm base/vial	Bristol/B-M
Nallpen	inj eq 500mg,1,2,10gm base/vial	Beecham
Unipen	inj eq 500mg,1,2,4gm base/vial	Wyeth/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6452 NALBUPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nalbuphine Hydrocnloride	inj 10,20mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 10,20mg/ml	Quad
Brand(s)		
Nubain	inj 10,20mg/ml	Dupont

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6454 NALIDIXIC ACID

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nalidixic Acid	tab 250,500,1000mg	Danbury
Brand(s)		
NegGram	tab 250,500,1000mg	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Northwestern University School Library

Section 790.6456 NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Naloxone Hydrochloride	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 0.4,1mg/ml	IMS
	inj 0.2,1mg/ml	Luitpold
	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	Quad
	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	SoloPak
	inj 0.4mg/ml	Steris
	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterlir
	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Wyeth
Brand(s)		
Narcan	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	DuPont

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6540 NEOMYCIN SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Neomycin Sulfate	inj eq 350mg base/vial	Pfizer
	inj eq 350mg base/vial	Squibb
	tab	Biocraft
	tab	Lannett
	tab	Lilly
	tab	Roxane
	tab	Squibb
	tab	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Mycifradin	inj eq 350mg base/vial	Upjohn
Mycifradin	tab	Upjohn
~~Neobiotic~~	~~tab~~	~~Pfizer~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6580 NIACIN
(NICOTINIC ACID)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
NOTE: Dosage strengths less than 500mg are OTC.		
Niacin	tab 500mg	Bolar
	tab 500mg	Chelsea

	~~tab 500mg~~	~~Gerd~~
	tab 500mg	Danbury
	tab 500mg	Halsey
	tab 500mg	MK Laboratories
	tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 500mg	Richlyn
	tab 500mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 500mg	Tablicaps
	tab 500mg	West-Ward
	tab 500mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Nicolar	tab 500mg	~~Armour~~ Rorer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6621 NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nitrofurantoin Macrocrystals	cap 50,100mg	Bolar
Brand(s)		
Macrodantin	cap 50,100mg	Norwich-Eaton

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6670 NITROGLYCERIN INJECTION

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nitroglycerin Injection	inj 5mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 5mg/ml	IMS
	inj 5mg/ml	Luitpold
	~~inj 5mg/ml~~	~~LyphoMed~~
	inj 5,10mg/ml	Quad
Brand(s)		
Nitro-Bid	inj 5mg/ml	Marion
Nitrol	inj 0.8mg/ml	Kremers-Urban
~~Nitronal~~ Nitro I.V.	inj 5mg/ml	G Pohl-Boskamp
Nitrostat	inj 0.8,5,10mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
Tridil	inj 5mg/ml	Am Crit Care/AHS

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6740 NORTRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
~~Aventyl Hydrochloride~~	~~cap 10,25mg base~~	~~Lilly*~~
Aventyl Hydrochloride	soln 10mg base/5ml	Lilly
Pamelor	soln 10mg base/5ml	Sandoz

~~*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand and/or generic names.~~

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6780 NYSTATIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nystatin	cream 100,000U/gm	Altana
	cream 100,000U/gm	Clay-Park
	cream 100,000U/gm	Lemmon
	cream 100,000U/gm	Naska
	cream 100,000U/gm	Thames
	oint 100,000U/gm	Altana
	oint 100,000U/gm	Clay-Park
	oint 100,000U/gm	Naska
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Biocraft
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Savage/Altana
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Lemmon
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	My-K
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Naska
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Pharmafair
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Thames
	tab, oral 500,000U	Chelsea
	tab, oral 500,000U	Lemmon
	tab, oral 500,000U	Par
	tab, oral 500,000U	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab, oral 500,000U	Quantum
	tab, oral 500,000U	Vitarine
	tab, vag 100,000U	Chelsea
	tab, vag 100,000U	Fougera/Pharmaderm
	tab, vag 100,000U	Lemmon
	tab, vag 100,000U	Quantum
	tab, vag 100,000U	Sidmak
	tab, vag 100,000U	Vitarine

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Candex	cream 100,000U/gm	Miles
Mycostatin	cream 100,000U/gm	Squibb
Mykinac	cream 100,000U/gm	NMC
Nilstat	cream 100,000U/gm	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Mycostatin	oint 100,000U/gm	Squibb
Mykinac	oint 100,000U/gm	NMC
Nilstat	oint 100,000U/gm	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Mycostatin	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Squibb
Nilstat	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Nystex	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Savage/Altana
Mycostatin	tab, oral 500,000U	Squibb
Nilstat	tab, oral 500,000U	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Korostatin	tab, vag 100,000U	Holland-Rantos
Mycostatin	tab, vag 100,000U	Squibb
Nilstat	tab, vag 100,000U	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6875 OXAZEPAM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxazepam	cap 10,15,30mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 10,15,30mg	Chelsea
	cap 10,15,30mg	Cord
	cap 10,15,30mg	Purepac
	tab 15mg	Barr
	tab 15mg	Danbury
	tab 15mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Brand(s)		
Serax	cap 10,15,30mg	Wyeth/AMHO
Zaxopam	cap 10,15,30mg	Quantum
Serax	tab 15mg	Wyeth/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6946 OXYTOCIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxytocin	inj 10 USP U/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 10 USP U/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Pitocin	inj 10 USP U/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Syntocinon	inj 10 USP U/ml	Sandoz

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6960 PANCURONIUM BROMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Pancuronium Bromide	inj 1,2mg/ml	Astra
	inj 1,2mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 1,2mg/ml	Quad
Brand(s)		
Pavulon	inj 1,2mg/ml	Organon/Akzona

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Potassium	~~inj~~	~~Gepanes~~
	inj	Lilly
	inj	Parke-Davis/W-L
	inj	Squibb
	pwdr for susp	Biocraft
	pwdr for susp	Mylan
	pwdr for susp	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab	Biocraft
	tab	Mylan
	tab	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab	Wyeth/AMHO
	tab	Zenith
	tab	Lilly/Dista
Brand(s)		
Pfizerpen	inj	Pfizer
Pentids	pwdr for susp	Squibb
Pfizerpen-G	pwdr for susp	Pfizer
Pentids	tab	Squibb
Pfizerpen-G	tab	Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7020 PENICILLIN G PROCAINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Procaine	~~inj~~	~~Parke-Davis/W-L~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	inj	Pfizer
Brand(s)		
Duracillin A.S.	inj	Lilly
Pfizerpen-AS	inj	Pfizer
Wycillin	inj	Wyeth/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7140 PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phendimetrazine Tartrate	cap 35mg	Vitarine
	tab 35mg	Anabolic
	tab 35mg	Barr
	tab 35mg	Chelsea
	tab 35mg	Cord
	tab 35mg	Ferndale
	tab 35mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 35mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 35mg	Mfg Chemists
	tab 35mg	Private Formulations
	tab 35mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
	tab 35mg	Vitarine
	tab 35mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Phenazine	cap 35mg	MM Mast
SPRX-3	cap 35mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
Statobex	cap 35mg	Lemmon
X-Trozine	cap 35mg	Rexar
Adphen	tab 35mg	Ferndale
Alphazine	tab 35mg	Vitarine
Cam-Metrazine	tab 35mg	Camall
Dimetrex	tab 35mg	Private Formulations
Melfiat	tab 35mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
Metra	tab 35mg	Forest
Obezine	tab 35mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
Phenazine	tab 35mg	MM Mast
Phenazine-35	tab 35mg	Camall
Plegine	tab 35mg	Ayerst/AMHO
Statobex	tab 35mg	Lemmon
Statobex-G	tab 35mg	Lemmon
X-Trozine	tab 35mg	Rexar

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.7180 PHENTERMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phentermine Hydrochloride	cap 15,30,37.5mg	Camall
	cap 30mg	Chelsea
	cap 30mg	Duramed
	cap 30mg	Lannett
	cap 30mg	Lemmon
	cap 30mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap 15,30mg	Vitarine
	cap 30mg	Zenith
	tab 8,37.5mg	Camall
	tab 8mg	Chelsea
	tab 8,37.5mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 8mg	Vitarine
	tab 8mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Adipex-P	cap 30,37.5mg	Lemmon
Dapex-37.5	cap 37.5mg	Ferndale
Fastin	cap 30mg	Beecham
Obestin-30	cap 30mg	Ferndale
Oby-Trim	cap 30mg	Rexar
Ona-Mast	cap 30mg	MM Mast
Adipex-P	tab 37.5mg	Lemmon
Ona-Mast	tab 8mg	MM Mast
Tora	tab 8mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7181 PHENTERMINE RESIN COMPLEX

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phentermine Resin Complex	slow release cap 30mg	Quantum
Brand(s)		
Ionamin	slow release cap 30mg	Pennwalt

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7260 PIPERAZINE CITRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Piperazine Citrate	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	Lannett
	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	Natcon

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Antepar	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	Burroughs Wellcome
Bryrel	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Multifuge	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	Bluline
Vermidol	syr eq 500mg base/5ml	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7265 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM BICARBONATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Colovage	227.1gm/packet; 2.82gm/packet; 6.36gm/packet; 5.53gm/packet; 21.5gm/packet	Dynapharm
Colyte	227.1gm/packet; 2.82gm/packet; 6.36gm/packet; 5.53gm/packet; 21.5gm/packet	Reed & Carnrick

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7280 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Potassium Chloride	inj 1,2mEq/ml	Abbott
	inj 1,2,3,4mEq/ml	Cutter
	inj 2mEq/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 2mEq/ml	IMS
	inj 1,2,3,4mEq/ml	Kendall McGaw
	inj 2,3mEq/ml	Lemmon
	inj 2mEq/ml	Lilly
	inj 2,3mEq/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 2mEq/ml	Maurry
	inj 2mEq/ml	Natcon
	inj 2,3mEq/ml	Searle
	inj 2mEq/ml	Steris
	inj 2mEq/ml	Forigian
	inj 2mEq/ml	Travenol

	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Naska
	soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml,20%)	Naska
	tab, extended release 8mEq (600mg)	Copley
Brand(s)		
Cena-K	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Century
EM-K-10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Econo Med
Kaochlor 10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Adria
Kaochlor SF	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Adria
Kay Ciel	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Forest/Inwood
Klor-10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Upsher-Smith
Klorvess 10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Sandoz
Potachlor-10%	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	My-K
Potachlor-10% (sugar free)	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	My-K
Potsalan	soln 1500mg/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Adria
Kaon-Cl 20%	soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml,20%)	Adria
Klor Con 20%	soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml,20%)	Upsher-Smith
Potachlor 20%	soln 3000mg/15ml (40mEq/15ml, 20%)	My-K
Slow-K	tab, extended release 8mEq (600mg)	Ciba/Geigy

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7288 POTASSIUM GLUCONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Potassium Gluconate	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	National Pharm/Barre
	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	My-K
	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Naska
	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Newton
	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Pharm Assoc
	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	SteriMed
Brand(s)		
Kaon 10%	elix 4.68gm/15ml (20mEq/15ml,10%)	Adria

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7400 PREDNISONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Prednisone	tab 5,10,20mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 5,10,20mg	Barr
	tab 5,20mg	Cord
	tab 5,10,20mg	Danbury
	tab 5,10,20mg	Duramed
	tab 5,10,20mg	Interpharm
	tab 5,10,20mg	Mutual
	tab 5,20mg	Private Formulations
	tab 5,10,20mg	Purepac
	tab 1,2.5,5,10,20,25,50mg	Roxane
	tab 5,10,20mg	Superpharm
	tab 10mg	Towne-Paulsen
	tab 5,10,20,50mg	West-Ward
Brand(s)		
Deltasone	tab 5,10,20,50mg	Upjohn
Orasone	tab 1,5,10,20,50mg	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7500 PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Procainamide Hydrochloride	cap 250,375,500mg	(Ascot)
	cap 250,500mg	Bolar
	cap 250,375,500mg	Chelsea
	cap 250,375,500mg	Cord
	cap 250,375,500mg	Danbury
	cap 250,500mg	Lannett

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	cap 250,375,500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap 250,500mg	Roxane
	cap 250,500mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	cap 250,375,500mg	Zenith
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 100,500mg/ml	IMS
	inj 100,500mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Pharmafair
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Quad
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Steris
	inj 500mg/ml	Sterling
	inj 100,500mg/ml	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab, controlled release 250,500,750,1000mg	Bolar
	tab, controlled release 500mg	Copley
	tab, controlled release 500,750mg	Cord
	tab, controlled release 250,500,750mg	Danbury
	tab, controlled release 500mg	Invamed
Brand(s)		
Procan	cap 375mg	Parke-Davis-W/L
Procapan	cap 250mg	Panray/Ormont
Pronestyl	cap 250,375,500mg	Squibb
Pronestyl	inj 100,500mg/ml	Squibb
Procan-SR	tab, controlled release 250,500,750,1000mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Rhythmin	tab, controlled release 250,500mg	Sidmak

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Prochlorperazine Edisylate	conc eq 10mg base/ml	My-K
	conc eq 10mg base/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Quad
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Solopak
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Steris
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Sterling
	inj eq 5mg base/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
	syr eq 5mg base/5ml	My-K
	syr eq 5mg base/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Compazine	conc eq 10mg base/ml	SKF
Compazine	inj eq 5mg base/ml	SKF
Compazine	syr eq 5mg base/5ml	SKF

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1988)

Section 790.7700 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Promethazine Hydrochloride	inj 25,50mg/ml	Carter-Glogau
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Knoll Pharmaceutical
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Marsam
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Maurry Biological
	inj 25,50mg/ml	Winthrop/Sterling
	syr 6.25mg/5ml,25mg/5ml	KV Pharmaceutical
	syr 6.25mg/5ml	Life
	syr 6.25mg/5ml	My-K
	syr 6.25mg/5ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	syr 6.25mg/5ml	Towne Paulsen
Brand(s)		
Phenergan	inj 25,50mg/ml	Wyeth/AMHO
Zipan-25,50	inj 25,50mg/ml	Altana
Mymethazine Fortis	syr 25mg/5ml	My-K
Phenergan	syr 6.25mg/5ml	Wyetn/AMHO
Phenergan Fortis	syr 25mg/5ml	Wyeth/AMHO
Prometh	syr 6.25mg/5ml,25mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.7828 PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Propranolol Hydrochloride	inj 1mg/ml	Solopak
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Barr
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Bolar
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Chelsea
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Cord
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Danbury
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Duramed

IIT Chicago-Kent Law School Library

	tab 10,20,40,80mg	Interpharm
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 10,20,40mg	Lemmon
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Martec
	tab 10,20,40,80mg	Mylan
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Par
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Roxane
	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Sidmak
	~~tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg~~	~~Sterling~~
	~~tab 10,20,40,80mg~~	~~Superpharm~~
	~~tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg~~	~~Watson~~
Brand(s)		
Inderal	inj 1mg/ml	Ayerst/AMHO
Inderal	tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. ~~856~~, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.8378 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfabenzamide; Sulfacetamide; Sulfatniazole	tab, vag 184mg;143.75mg; 172.5mg	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Altana
Brand(s)		
~~Vagilia~~	~~cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%;3.42%~~	~~Lemmon~~
Sultrin	tab, vag 184mg;143.75mg; 172.5mg	Ortho

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.8380 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE; UREA

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Gyne-Sulf	cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%; 3.42%;0.64%	G and W
Sulnac	cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%; 3.42%;0.64%	NMC
Sultrin	cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%; 3.42%;0.64%	Ortho
Triple Sulfa	cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%; 3.42%;0.64%	Altana/Pharmaderm

Triple Sulfa	cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%; 3.42%;0.64%	Clay-Park
Vagilia	cream, vag 3.7%;2.86%; 3.42%;0.64%	Lemmon

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.8580 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfamethoxazole; Trimethoprim	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	LyphoMed
	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Plantex
	tab 400mg;80mg	Barr
	tab 800mg;160mg	Barr
	tab 400mg;80mg	Chelsea
	tab 800mg;160mg	Chelsea
	tab 400mg;80mg	Cord
	tab 800mg;160mg	Cord
	tab 400mg;80mg	Danbury
	tab 800mg;160mg	Danbury
	tab 400mg;80mg	Heather
	tab 800mg;160mg	Heather
	tab 400mg;80mg	Interpharm
	tab 800mg;160mg	Interpharm
	tab 400mg;80mg	Mutual
	tab 800mg;160mg	Mutual
	tab 400mg;80mg	Par
	tab 800mg;160mg	Par
	tab 400mg;80mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 800mg;160mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 400mg;80mg	Plantex
	tab 800mg;160mg	Plantex
	tab 400mg;80mg	Sidmak
	tab 800mg;160mg	Sidmak
	tab 400mg;80mg	Vitarine
	tab 800mg;160mg	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Bactrim	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Septra	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Burroughs Wellcome
Sulfametnoprim	inj 80mg/ml;16mg/ml	Quad
Bactrim	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Septra	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Burroughs Wellcome
SMZ-TMP	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Biocraft
Sulfatrim	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sulmeprim	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	My-K
Trimeth/Sulfa	susp 200mg/5ml;40mg/5ml	Naska
~~Bactrim~~	~~tab 400mg;80mg~~	~~Hoffmann-LaRoche~~
Bactrim DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
Cotrim	tab 400mg;800mg	Lemmon
Cotrim-DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Lemmon
Septra	tab 400mg;80mg	Burroughs Wellcome
Septra DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Burroughs Wellcome
SMZ-TMP	tab 400mg;80mg	Biocraft
SMZ-TMP	tab 800mg;160mg	Biocraft
Sulfamethoprim	tab 400mg;80mg	Par
Sulfamethoprim-DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Par
Sulfatrim SS	tab 400mg;80mg	Superpharm
Sulfatrim DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Superpharm
Uroplus SS	tab 400mg;80mg	Shionagi USA
Uroplus DS	tab 800mg;160mg	Shionagi USA

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.8700 SULFISOXAZOLE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Sulfisoxazole	tab 500mg	Barr
	tab 500mg	Cord
	tab 500mg	Heather
	tab 500mg	ICN
	tab 500mg	Lannett
	tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 500mg	Richlyn
	tab 500mg	Roxane
	tab 500mg	West-Ward
	tab 500mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Gantrisin	tab 500mg	Hoffmann-LaRoche
SK-Soxazole	tab 500mg	SKF
Sosol	tab 500mg	MK Laboratories
Sulfalar	tab 500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Sulsoxin	tab 500mg	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.8900 TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Tetracycline Hydrochloride	cap	Barr
	cap	Boots
	cap	Chelsea
	cap	Danbury
	cap	Halsey
	cap	Heather
	cap	ICN
	cap	MK Laboratories
	cap	MM Mast
	cap	Mylan
	cap	Private Formulations
	cap	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap	Richlyn
	cap	Quantum
	cap	Roxane
	cap	Superpharm
	cap	West-Ward
	cap	Wyeth/AMHO
	cap	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Achromycin V	cap	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Bristacycline	cap	Bristol/B-M
Cyclopar	cap	Parke-Davis/W-L
Panmycin	cap	Upjohn
Retet	cap	Reid-~~Provident~~ Rowell
Robitet	cap	Robins
Sumycin	cap	Squibb
Tetrachel	cap	Rachelle
Tetracyn	cap	Pfipharmecs/Pfizer
Achromycin	inj	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Tetracyn	inj	Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.8940 THEOPHYLLINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Theophylline	elix 80mg/15ml	Bell
	elix 80mg/15ml	Halsey
	elix 80mg/15ml	Life
	elix 80mg/15ml	My-K
	elix 80mg/15mg	Naska

Chicago-Kent Law School Library

	elix 80mg/15ml	National Pharm/Barre
	elix 80mg/15ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	elix 80mg/15ml	Roxane
	soln 80mg/15ml	Roxane
	syr 80mg/15ml	National Pharm/Barre
	syr 150mg/15ml	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Elixomin	elix 80mg/15ml	HR Cenci
Elixophyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	Berlex
Lanophyllin	elix 80mg/15ml	Lannett
Theolixir	elix 80mg/15ml	Panray/Ormont
Theolair	soln 80mg/15ml	Riker/3-M
Accurbron	syr 150mg/15ml	Merrell-Dow
Aquaphyllin	syr 80mg/15ml	Ferndale
Slo-Phyllin-80	syr 80mg/15ml	Rorer
Theoclear-80	syr 80mg/15ml	Central

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9020 THIORIDAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thioridazine Hydrochloride	conc 30,100mg/ml	Copley
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Cord
	conc 30,100mg/ml	My-K
	conc 30,100mg/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	conc 30,100mg/ml	Roxane
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Barr
	tab 10,100mg	Biocraft
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Bolar
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,	Chelsea
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Cord
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Danbury
	tab 10,25,50mg	Mutual
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Mylan
	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Par
	tab 10,25,50,100mg	Roxane
	tab 10,25,50mg	Superpharm
	tab 10,15,25,50mg	West-Ward
	tab 10,15,25,50,100mg	Zenith

Brand(s)		
Mellaril	conc 30,100mg/ml	Sandoz
Mellaril	tab 10,15,25,50,100,150, 200mg	Sandoz

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9060 TOLBUTAMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Tolbutamide	tab 500mg	(Ascot)
	tab 500mg	Banmax Pharm
	tab 500mg	Barr
	tab 250,500mg	Bolar
	tab 500mg	Chelsea
	tab 500mg	Cord
	tab 500mg	Danbury
	tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 500mg	Mylan
	tab 500mg	Parke Davis/W-L
	tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 500mg	Superpharm
	tab 500mg	(Vangard/MWM)
	tab 500mg	Vitarine
	tab 500mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Orinase	tab 250,500mg	Upjohn
SK-Tolbutamide	tab 500mg	SKF

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9084 TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trazodone Hydrochloride	tab 50,100mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 50,100mg	Barr
	tab 50,100mg	Bolar
	tab 50,100mg	Chelsea
	tab 50,100mg	Danbury
	tab 50,100mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 50,100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 50,100mg	Quantum
Brand(s)		
Desyrel	tab 50,100,150mg	Mead Johnson/B-M

Trazone	tab 50,100,150mg	Sidmak

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9140 TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride	conc eq 10mg base/ml	My-K
	tab 1,2,5,10mg base	Bolar
	tab 1,2,5,10mg base	Duramed
	tab 1,2,5,10mg base	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Stelazine	conc eq 10mg base/ml	SKF
TFP	conc eq 10mg base/ml	Cord
Stelazine	tab 1,2,5,10mg base	SKF
TFP	tab 1,2,5,10mg base	Cord

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9486 VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Vancomycin Hydrochloride	inj eq 500mg base/vial	LyphoMed
	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Quad
Brand(s)		
Vancocin	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Lilly
Vancoled	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9500 VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Verapamil Hydrochloride	inj 2.5mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 2.5mg/ml	IMS
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Luitpold
	inj 2.5mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Quad
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterlir
	tab 80,120mg	Barr
	tab 80,120mg	Chelsea
	tab 80,120mg	Cord
	tab 80,120mg	Danbury

	tab 80,120mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 80,120mg	Mutual
	tab 80,120mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 80,120mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 80,120mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Calan	inj 2.5mg/ml	Searle
Isoptin	inj 2.5mg/ml	Knoll
Calan	tab 40,80,120mg	Searle
Isoptin	tab 40,80,120mg	Knoll
Calan SR	tab, controlled release, 240mg	Searle
Isoptin SR	tab, controlled release, 240mg	Knoll

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

Section 790.9530 VINCRISTINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Vincristine Sulfate	inj 1mg/ml	International Pharm
	inj 1mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 1mg/ml	Quad
	inj 1,2,5mg/vial	David Bull Labs
	inj 1,2,5mg/vial	Quad
Brand(s)		
Oncovin	inj 1mg/ml	Lilly
Vincasor PFS	inj 1mg/ml	Adria
Vincristine Sulfate PFS	inj 1mg/ml	David Bull Labs
Vincrex	inj 5mg/vial	Bristol

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

1) The Heading of the Part: Procedures for Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 251

3) Section Numbers: Emergency Action:

251.103	Amended
251.201	Amended
251.202	New Section
251.203	Amended
251.208	Amended
251.210	Amended
251.212	Repealed
251.215	Amended
251.301	Amended

4) Statutory Authority: P.A. 85-1343, effective January 1, 1989

5) Effective Date of Amendments: January 1, 1989

6) If this emergency amendment is to expire before the end of the 150-day period, please specify the date on which it is to expire: N.A.

7) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: January 1, 1989

8) Reason for Emergency: PA 85-1343 which was signed by Governor Thompson on August 31, 1988, has amended Sections 20, 21, 22.2 and 22.8 of the Environmental Protection Act, approved June 29, 1970, as amended, and has added Section 9.6 thereto. These amendments will become effective on January 1, 1989.

The Agency has determined that an Emergency situation exists at this time. The adoption of rules by general rulemaking procedures to effectuate P.A. 85-1343 is impossible to achieve by January 1, 1989. This creates an Emergency situation requiring the adoption of Emergency Amendments to Part 251.

More importantly, the General Assembly's rationale for this piece of legislation is to continue the State of Illinois' effort to comply with the Clean Air Act by collecting permit fees to support state air pollution programs.

For these reasons the Agency feels an Emergency situation exists which reasonably constitutes a threat to the public interest, safety, and welfare if rules cannot be adopted by January 1, 1989.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

9) Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The emergency amendments set forth the criteria and procedure for the collection and billing of air pollution site fees. Only one fee may be collected from any site, even if that site receives more than one air pollution control permit.

The legislature has imposed an increase of the annual site fee to companies who continue to renew, revise, and request air pollution operating permits after December 31, 1988. This increase is based upon emission standards of two types. Those companies who emit 25 tons or more per year of regulated pollutants will pay an annual fee of $600.00, while companies emitting 25 tons or less per year of regulated pollutants will pay an annual fee of $100.00.

Any companies for which a fee is not required under subsection 1) of Section 251.201, but for which an air pollution operating permit has been issued, renewed or revised after January 1, 1986 the annual fee will be $250.000 for companies emitting 25 tons or more per year, and $75.00 for those emitting 25 tons or less per year.

The provisions of the emergency amendments shall not apply to a site permitted solely as a retail liquid dispensing facility that has air pollution control equipment.

For more detailed information please refer to the attached emergency amendments.

10) Are there any proposed amendments to this Part pending? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
251.103	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.201	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.202	New Section	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.203	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.208	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.210	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.212	Repealed	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.215	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825
251.301	Amended	35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 p. 19825

11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

12) Information and questions regarding this amendment shall be directed to:

Denise Hamilton-Fuchs
Paralegal
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
2200 Churchill
Post Office Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

The full text of the Emergency Amendments begins on the next page:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SUBTITLE B: AIR POLLUTION
CHAPTER II: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PART 251
PROCEDURES FOR COLLECTION OF AIR POLLUTION SITE FEES

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section
251.101 Purpose
251.103 Definitions
EMERGENCY

SUBPART B: PROCEDURES FOR BILLING AND COLLECTING OF AIR POLLUTION SITE FEES

Section
251.201 Amount of Air Pollution Site Fee
EMERGENCY
251.202 Withdrawal of Permits
EMERGENCY
251.203 Agency Billing Procedure
EMERGENCY
251.208 Time and Method of Payment
EMERGENCY
251.210 Form of Payment
EMERGENCY
251.212 Return of Site Fees (Repealed)
EMERGENCY
251.215 Prohibition Against Refund
EMERGENCY

SUBPART C: RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

Section
251.301 Request for Reconsideration
EMERGENCY
251.305 Effect of Request for Reconsideration
251.308 Agency Response
251.310 Appeal of Final Agency Action

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 5 and authorized by Section 9.6 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1005 and 1009.6)

SOURCE: Adopted at 10 Ill. Reg. 19968, effective November 14, 1986; emergency amendments at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989; for a maximum of 150 days.

West Law School Library

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 251.103 Definitions

"Act": The Environmental Protection Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1001 et seq.).

"Agency": The Environmental Protection Agency established by the Environmental Protection Act.

"Annual": Of the period of one year commencing on the original billing date of a particular air pollution site fee.

"Annual Fee": The air pollution site fee prescribed by Section ~~22.8(g)~~ 9.6 of the Act and collected by the Agency pursuant to this Part.

"Permitted to Emit": The sum of allowable emissions of regulated pollutants at a site from all emission sources which have received an operating permit from the Agency's Division of Air Pollution Control.

"Regulated pollutant": Any comtaminant which is emitted to the atmosphere and which is regulated under the Act or, the regulations of the Illinois Pollution Control Board and receives an air pollution operating permit after January 1, 1986.

"Site": Any location, place, tract of land, and facilities, including but not limited to buildings, and improvements used for purposes subject to regulation or control by the Environmental Protection Act or regulations thereunder.

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective January 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

SUBPART B: PROCEDURES FOR BILLING AND COLLECTING OF AIR POLLUTION SITE FEES

Section 251.201 Amount of Air Pollution Site Fee

a) An annual air pollution site fee shall be paid by the owner or operator of an air pollution site, in accordance with the requirements of this Part, in the amounts set forth below:

~~1) For a site permitted to emit less than 25 tons per year, the annual fee shall be $75.~~

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~2) For a site permitted to emit 25 tons or more per year, the annual fee shall be $250.~~

1) For any site for which an air pollution operating permit was issued, renewed or revised after December 31, 1988, the annual fee shall be $600 if the site is permitted to emit 25 tons or more per year or $100 if the site is permitted to emit less than 25 tons per year.

2) For any site for which a fee is not required under subsection 1) above, but for which an air pollution operating permit has been issued, renewed or revised after January 1, 1986, the annual fee shall be $250 if the site is permitted to emit 25 tons or more per year or $75 if the site is permitted to emit less than 25 tons per year.

3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to a site permitted solely as a retail liquid dispensing facility that has air pollution control equipment.

b) The Agency shall annually assess the amount of the air pollution site fee due based upon its records of permitted sites and allowable emissions from those sites.

c) It shall be the obligation of the owner or operator to notify the Agency's Division of Air Pollution Control, in writing, of the cessation of or reduction in the operation at the site and to request revision or withdrawal of all appropriate operating permits. Notification and requests shall be sent to:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Air Pollution Control, Permit Section
2200 Churchill Road
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

~~Division of Air Pollution Control, Permit Section
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
2200 Churchill Road
Springfield, Illinois 62706~~

~~d) No annual fee shall be due from the owner or operator of a site if the owner or operator has notified the Agency in writing that operation at the site has ceased and has requested withdrawal of all operating permits.~~

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 251.202 Withdrawal of Permits

The owner or operator of a site remains liable for the annual site fee unless a request for withdrawal of all operating permits is made in writing to the Agency's Division of Air Pollution Control, Permit Section, prior to the issuance of the annual site fee billing.

(Source: Emergency rule added at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

Section 251.203 Agency Billing Procedures

a) The amount of the air pollution site fee and the due date of payment shall be included on a billing statement attached to the first operating permit issued or renewed after January 1, 1986, to the owner or operator of a site by the Agency's Division of Air Pollution Control.

b) For each year subsequent to the year of issuance as described in subsection (a), the amount of the air pollution site fee and the due date of payment shall be included on a billing statement addressed to the owner or operator of a site and mailed by the Agency at least 30 days prior to the due date of payment.

c) In the event of an increased assessment in fees ~~due-to-increase-in allowable-emissions-at-a-site~~, the Agency shall notify the owner or operator of a site of such increase ~~on~~ with the annual billing ~~statement.~~

d) If the owner or operator of a site has elected to use the advance payment method described in Section 251.208(a)(2), the annual billing statement shall include notification of increased assessment in fees ~~due-to-increase-in-allowable-emissions-at-the-site~~, the status of the fee account, and astatement of any additional fees due to the Agency from the owner or operator of the site.

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

Section 251.208 Time and Method of Payment

a) The owner or operator of a site shall make payment to the Agency by either of the following methods:

1) Payment shall be made annually in the amount described in Section 251.201; or

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

2) Payment may be made in advance in the amount described in Section 251.201 multiplied by the number of years for which the first operating permit after January 1, 1986, has been issued to the owner or operator of a site by the Agency's Division of Air Pollution Control or multiplied by the number of years remaining on the longest-term valid operating permit issued to the owner or operator of a site.

b) The due date of payment for each year shall be~~:~~ on the date thirty days subsequent to the original billing date.

~~1) A-date-30-days-subsequent-to-the-date-of-the-billing-statement mailed-to-the-owner-or-operator-of-a-site;-or~~

~~2) For-succeeding-years,-a-date-corresponding-in-month-and-day-to the-due-date-described-in-subsection-(1).~~

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

Section 251.210 Form of Payment

a) Payment shall be made by check or money order payable to "Treasurer, State of Illinois," and shall be accompanied by the site name and identification number assigned by the Agency's Division of Air Pollution Control.

b) Payment shall be mailed to:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Fiscal Services Section
2200 Churchill Road
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

~~Fiscal-Services-Section~~
~~Illinois-Environmental-Protection-Agency~~
~~2200-Churchill-Road~~
~~Springfield,-Illinois---62706~~

c) Payment shall not include any fees due to the Agency for any purpose other than the air pollution site fee.

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

Kent Law School Library

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

Section 251.212 Return of Site Fee (Repealed)

~~a) Any air pollution site fee remitted to the Agency in an incorrect amount shall be returned to the owner or operator within 15 days of receipt.~~

~~b) If return of any air pollution site fee is made pursuant to subsection (a), the due date of payment included on the billing statement remains the date on which payment is due.~~

~~c) If the Agency fails to return any air pollution site fee remitted in an incorrect amount within 15 days of receipt, the due date of payment shall be extended for the number of days by which the 15 day return period has been exceeded.~~

(Source: Emergency repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

Section 251.215 Prohibition Against Refund

Any air pollution site fee remitted to the Agency in a correct amount shall not be refunded at any time or for any reason, either in part or in full. Overpayments will be credited pursuant to Section 251.208.

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan.1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

SUBPART C: RESOLUTIONS OF DISPUTES

Section 251.301 Request for Reconsideration

a) The owner or operator of a site ~~will~~ shall request reconsideration of the amount of the air pollution site fee as determined by the Agency pursuant to Sections 251.201(a)(1) and (2) within 30 days of issuance of a billing statement. Failure to request reconsideration within this period shall constitute waiver of all rights to seek reconsideration of the amount from the Agency and will result in waiver of right to appeal pursuant to Section 251.310.

b) All requests for reconsideration shall be in writing and shall include all pertinent facts and arguments in support of the request. Such requests shall be addressed to:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Air Pollution Control, Permit Section
2200 Churchill Road
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS

~~Division of Air Pollution Control, Permit Section
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
2200 Churchill Road
Springfield, Illinois 62706~~

(Source: Emergency Amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 955, effective Jan. 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days.)

DHF:ts/3409j

NOTICE OF REFUSAL TO MEET OBJECTION
OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

1) Heading of the Part: General Application

2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712

3)

Section Number:	Action:
2712.201	Refusal
2712.202	Refusal
2712.203	Refusal
2712.205	Refusal
2712.207	Refusal
2712.210	Refusal

4) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: September 30, 1988 at 12 Ill. Reg. 15257.

5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection published in the Register: December 30, 1988 at 12 Ill. Reg. 22482.

6) Summary of Action taken by the Agency:
In response to the Objection that the proposed rules were implemented prior to adoption, it was the belief of the Department that issuing the Request for Proposals (RFP) prior to adoption of the rules did not constitute prior implementation of the rules because the RFP provided that any contract issued would be subject any adopted rules of the Department.

With respect to the Objection that the RFP includes matters which are properly the subject of rulemaking, the Department would repeat its oral response given at the December JCAR meeting that it is the belief of the Department that the subjects mentioned in the Objection as topics that should have been covered by rules are really internal matters to the operation of the Department and, therefore, exempt from the provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act. For example, the requirement that the legal service provider "submit monthly invoice vouchers" has no direct effect on the public. This is purely on internal mechanism for controlling expenditures.

Based on the above, the Agency respectfully declines to modify or withdraw this rulemaking.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

NOTICE OF REFUSAL TO MEET THE OBJECTION

OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

1) Heading of Part: Illinois Credit Union Act

2) Code Citation: 38 Ill. Adm. Code 190

3)

Section Numbers:	Action:
190.10	Amendment
190.50	Amendment
190.140	Amendment
190.160	Amendment
190.180	Amendment

4) Date Notice of Proposed Rules Published in the Register:

September 9, 1988 12 Ill. Reg. 14097

5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register:

December 30, 1988 12 Ill. Reg. 22489

6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency:

The Statement of Objection concerns the information on the Agency Analysis of Economic and Budgetary effects of the rule, and not the content of the rule itself. Since neither modification nor withdrawal would serve in anyway to address the Joint Committee's Objection the agency respectfully refuses to modify or withdraw. The proposed rule, incorporating the previously agreed modifications, shall be adopted.

We received no complaints nor comments from the regulated industry that this rulemaking will have negative economic or budgetary effects on the institutions. We also have agreed to provide a more complete explanation of our Justification and Rationale in future rulemakings.

Northwestern University School of Law Library

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF CODIFICATION CHANGES

1) Heading of the Part: Designation of Restricted Waters in the State of Illinois

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2030

3) Effective Date of Amendments: November 28, 1988

4) Date Adopted Amendments Appeared in the Illinois Register:

December 9, 1988, 12 Ill. Reg. 20472

5) Pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1007(b)), the Administrative Code Division has made the following changes in the codification of the above named rule.

The Authority Note has been changed to read as follows:

Implementing and authorized by Sections 5-7 and 5-12 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95½, pars. 315-7 and 315-7.5).

The above changes have been made to the rule which is on file in the Administrative Code Division of the Illinois State Library, Office of the Secretary of State. These changes do not affect the validity of the rule nor the date on which it became effective.

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AN APPLICATION
BY OLD NATIONAL BANCORP TO ACQUIRE
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HARRISBURG

Pursuant to Section 3.071(d) of the Illinois Bank Holding Company Act of 1957 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 17, par. 2510.01(d), as added by P.A. 84-1123, effective July 1, 1986) notice is hereby given that the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies has accepted for processing an application by Old National Bancorp, 420 Main Street, Evansville, Indiana 47705, to acquire The First National Bank of Harrisburg, Two East Locust Street, Harrisburg, Illinois 62946.

Interested persons who desire to comment on this proposed acquisition may submit their comments in writing no later than 14 days after the publication of this notice to either:

Dale R. Turner
Harold F. Boede
Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies
Room 100 Reisch Building
117 South Fifth Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of January 2, 1988 through January 6, 1988 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its March 1, 1989 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered by the Joint Committee at its March meeting. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a proposed rule should submit written comments to the Joint Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 509 South Sixth Street, Room 500, Springfield, IL 62701.

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
2/17/89	Environmental Protection Agency, General Procedures for Stack Testing, Repeal of (35 Ill. Adm. Code 283)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16319	March 1, 1989
2/17/89	Environmental Protection Protection Agency, Policy for Granting Permission to Operate During Periods of Excess Emission, Repeal of (35 Ill. Adm. Code 260)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16336	March 1, 1989
2/17/89	Environmental Protection Agency, Procedures for Determining and Protecting Confidential Information (35 Ill. Adm. Code 161)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16343	March 1, 1989
2/17/89	Environmental Protection Agency, Procedures for Measuring Emissions of Carbon Monoxide from Stationary Sources, Repeal of (35 Ill. Adm. Code 277)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16346	March 1, 1989
2/17/89	Environmental Protection Agency, Procedures for Measuring Emissions of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources, Repeal of (35 Ill. Adm. Code 263)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16352	March 1, 1989

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(page 2)

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
2/17/89	Environmental Protection Agency, Self-Monitoring and Reporting by Sources of Air Pollution, Repeal of (35 Ill. Adm. Code 285)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16365	March 1, 1989
2/21/89	Secretary of State, Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)	10/28/88 12 Ill. Reg. 17275	March 1, 1989
2/21/89	Secretary of State, Cancellation, Revocation and Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040)	10/28/88 12 Ill. Reg. 17259	March 1, 1989
2/21/89	Department of Public Aid, Medical Payment (89 Ill. Adm. Code 140)	8/12/88 12 Ill. Reg. 12976	March 1, 1989
2/21/89	Department of State Police Merit Board, Procedures of the Department of State Police Merit Board (80 Ill. Adm. Code 150)	10/14/88 12 Ill. Reg. 16438	March 1, 1989
2/21/89	State Board of Education, Program Accounting Manual (23 Ill. Adm. Code 110)	8/5/88 12 Ill. Reg. 12625	March 1, 1989
2/21/89	Environmental Protection Agency, Procedures to be Followed in the Performance of Annual Inspections of Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emissions (35 Ill. Adm. Code 276)	10/21/88 12 Ill. Reg. 17051	March 1, 1989

Kent Law School Library

PROCLAMATION
89-017
Illinois Salutes India Month

WHEREAS, the peoples of Illinois and India have strong bonds of friendship, secured by numerous family, business and trade relationships. Fifty-thousand Americans of Indian origin or ancestry live in Illinois and share a cultural heritage meriting celebration by all Illinoisans; and

WHEREAS, Illinoisans greatly admire India's heroic struggle for independence and its emergence as the world's largest democracy and recognize that 1989 marks the 100th anniversary year of the birth of Jawaharlal Nehru, the first Prime Minister of independent India; and

WHEREAS, Illinoisans are proud to be located in the land of Abraham Lincoln, a political leader much admired by Indians such as Nehru, who kept the Volk model of the Great Emancipator's hands on his desk; and

WHEREAS, in November 1988, Illinois Secretary of State Jim Edgar traveled to India as a guest of its government, was welcomed with great hospitality, and joined its leaders in expressing a deep mutual desire to strengthen and expand the friendship that exists between Illinois and India; and

WHEREAS, this month, Illinoisans welcome visits by India's Ambassador to the United States, Mr. P.K. Kaul, and the India government-sponsored exhibit on the life of Prime Minister Nehru;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim January 1989 as ILLINOIS SALUTES INDIA MONTH. I encourage the citizens of Illinois to join in celebrating our friendship with the people of the Republic of India.

Issued January 3, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-018
Junior Achievement Week

WHEREAS, Junior Achievement (JA) offers firsthand knowledge of the values, freedoms and responsibilities of our free enterprise system to the youth of Illinois, recognizing that they are the business leaders of the future; and

WHEREAS, through demonstrations of community and business cooperation, JA members have the opportunity to develop leadership skills and to build self-confidence; and

WHEREAS, more than one million students from fifth through twelfth grades in the United States and 15 foreign countries benefit each year from the experience gained through Junior Achievement; and

WHEREAS, Illinois has one of the largest JA organizations, numbering over 86,000 participants;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim February 6-10, 1989, as JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT WEEK in Illinois and urge citizens to encourage our youth to have the will and confidence for a secure future.

Issued January 3, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-019
Kiwanis Week

WHEREAS, Kiwanis International, a community-service organization with 315,000 members and 8,400 clubs, has raised $65 million in cash and donated more than 22 million volunteer hours in 73 nations and geographic areas; and

WHEREAS, the concept and principle Kiwanis represents are symbolized by the slogan, "We Build"; and

WHEREAS, on January 21, 1989, members of Kiwanis International will celebrate its 74th anniversary; and

WHEREAS, there are 10,992 Kiwanians in 301 clubs in the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, it is fitting that the members of this worthwhile organization be recognized for the outstanding service they provide communities in Illinois and elsewhere around the world;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim January 15-21, 1989, as KIWANIS WEEK in Illinois.

Issued January 3, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-020
Land Surveyors' Month

WHEREAS, land surveying is one of the oldest technical services of mankind. Today, our complex civilization depends more and more on surveyors' accuracy and skills to determine not only property rights, but also the methods of design and construction; and

WHEREAS, the surveying skills of George Washington, the Commander-in-Chief of our Revolutionary Forces, may well have had considerable influence on the winning of our national independence since Washington, a land surveyor before the war, directed the planning of military operations and selected the battle sites; and

WHEREAS, more than 80 years later when the states were threatened by a cruel division, another great president and former surveyor, Abraham Lincoln, became recognized as the "Savior of Our Country" after directing the campaigns that preserved our nation;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim February 1989 as LAND SURVEYORS' MONTH in Illinois, in recognition of the two "Land Surveyor Presidents," George Washington and Abraham Lincoln, whose birthdates are observed this month.

Issued January 3, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

IIT Chicago-Kent Law School Library

PROCLAMATION
89-021
Smiles For Little City Days

WHEREAS, Little City, a non-sectarian, not-for-profit center in Palatine, provides residential treatment to nearly 300 children and adults with mental retardation and other developmental disabilities; and

WHEREAS, 30 years ago, a small group of parents planned a center to provide professional care and a happy home for their children and others like them. The parents purchased land in Palatine and began building Little City, which has become nationally known for providing an excellent environment for special children and adults; and

WHEREAS, during the second weekend in August, citizens in the Chicagoland area will again have the opportunity to "Smile for Little City" and exchange "Happy Face" smile stickers for donations to benefit people with mental retardation;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim August 18 and 19, 1989, as SMILES FOR LITTLE CITY DAYS in Illinois. I urge all citizens to participate in this project to aid these special people.

Issued January 3, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-022
Chicago Advertising Woman Of The Year Week

WHEREAS, 1989 marks the 32nd annual, distinguished Advertising Woman of the Year award; and

WHEREAS, this award recognizes Lynn O'Shea and other women who have made outstanding contributions to the field of marketing and advertising and to the advancement of other professionals in these areas; and

WHEREAS, Chicago advertising women have served as leaders in the forefront of advertising and marketing, assisting in the growth and prosperity of city and state business;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim February 20-25, 1989, as CHICAGO ADVERTISING WOMAN OF THE YEAR WEEK in Illinois.

Issued January 5, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-023
Dr. Martin Luther King Day

WHEREAS, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. will be honored by a national holiday dedicated to his memory on January 16, 1989; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois was the first state in the union to recognize the significant contributions of Dr. King by establishing a state holiday in 1973; and

WHEREAS, the Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. State Holiday Council has planned and coordinated state activities for the commemoration of Dr. King's birthday and legacy; and

WHEREAS, the State Holiday Council's activities have provided an opportunity for the citizens of Illinois to reflect upon the principles of racial equality, justice and non-violent social change; and

WHEREAS, Dr. King dedicated his life so that all Americans could enjoy the freedom guaranteed every citizen by the United States Constitution and his birthday commemoration should include a rededication by the citizens of Illinois to his profound message of justice and peace;

THEREFORE, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim January 16, 1989, as DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING DAY in Illinois, and urge all Illinoisans to pay tribute to Dr. King, who awakened in us the best qualities of the American spirit.

Issued January 5, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

PROCLAMATION
89-024
Declares The Counties Of Edwards, Wabash, Wayne And White To Be Disaster Areas

GUBERNATORIAL PROCLAMATION

A tornado and associated storms on January 7, 1989 caused personal injury and extensive damage to homes, business enterprises, farms and public property in southeastern Illinois.

In the interest of aiding those residents who suffered losses because of this storm damage, I hereby declare the counties of Edwards, Wabash, Wayne and White to be State of Illinois Disaster Areas, pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 (a) of the "Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Act of 1988" (P.A. 85-1027, effective June 30, 1988).

This gubernatorial declaration of disaster will assist the Illinois Emergency Services and Disaster Agency in coordinating other State agency resources, continue the active status of the Emergency Operations Center, provide for the reassessment of real and personal property substantially damaged by the storm, and facilitate my request for Federal assistance.

Issued January 9, 1989. Filed January 9, 1989.

Kent Law School Library

JCAR - Joint Committee on Administrative Rules

ACTION CODES

A – Adopted Rule	*P – Proposed Rule*
AR – Adopted Repealer	*PF – Prohibited Filing Ordered by JCAR*
C – Notice of Corrections	*PP – Peremptory or Court ordered Rules*
CC – Codification Changes	*PR – Proposed Repealer*
E – Emergency Rule	*R – Refusal to meet JCAR objection*
ER – Emergency Repealer	*RC – Statement of Recommendation*
M – Modification to meet JCAR objections	*S – Suspension ordered by JCAR*
O – JCAR Statement of Objections	*W – Withdrawal to meet JCAR objections*

EXAMPLE:

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
8 Ill. Adm. Code 285 Ill. Grain Insurance Act (P-18048/85; A-6818)

TITLE — PART — ACTION CODE — PAGE NUMBER — PAGE NUMBER — ACTION CODE — PREVIOUS VOLUME

ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 782-9786.

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON
89 Ill. Adm. Code 240 Community Care Program (P-685)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
8 Ill. Adm. Code 700 Farmland Preservation Act (P-14786/88; A-285)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 125 Meat & Poultry Inspection Act (PP-228)

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
80 Ill. Adm. Code 2110 State of Ill. Dependent Care Assistance Plan (P-1) (E-214)

COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
14 Ill. Adm. Code 570 Ill. Small Business Development Program (P-20714/87; A-58)
47 Ill. Adm. Code 120 State Administration of the Federal Community Services Block Grant Program (P-8521/88; A-779)

COMMERCE COMMISSION, ILLINOIS
83 Ill. Adm. Code 435 Electric Utility Forecasting (G.O.215) (PR-3)
83 Ill. Adm. Code 440 Least-Cost Planning for Electric Utilities (P-3162/88; A-296)
92 Ill. Adm. Code 1710 Relocation Towing (P-10)

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
17 Ill. Adm. Code 2030 Designation of Restricted Waters in the State of Ill. (P-13820/88; A-20472/88; CC-967)
17 Ill. Adm. Code 220 North Point Marina (P-731)

ILLINOIS REGISTER
VOL. 13, ISSUE #3 1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX JANUARY 20, 1989

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770 Determination of Unemployment Contributions (P-743)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2712 General Applications (P-15257/88; O-22482/88; R-965; A-795)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2960 General Provisions (P-17)
56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765 Payment of Unemployment Contributions, Interest & Penalties (P-752)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
35 Ill. Adm. Code 251 Procedures for Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees (E-955)

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
38 Ill. Adm. Code 190 Ill. Credit Union Act (P-14097/88; O-22489/88; A-966)

FIRE MARSHAL, OFFICE OF THE STATE
41 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Fire Prevention & Safety (E-582)

HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL, ILLINOIS
77 Ill. Adm. Code 2510 Data Collection (P-13694/88; A-334)

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
50 Ill. Adm. Code 2008 Minimum Standards for Individual & Group Medicare Supplement Insurance (P-251) (E-586)

INVESTMENT, ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF
80 Ill. Adm. Code 2700 State (of Ill.) Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan (P-253) (E-629)

MINES AND MINERALS, DEPARTMENT OF
62 Ill. Adm. Code 220 Surface Installation Health & Safety (P-23) (P-756)

NUCLEAR SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF
32 Ill. Adm. Code 410 Radiation Inspectors & Inspections (P-13841/88; A-342)
32 Ill. Adm. Code 360 Use of X-Rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, & Veterinary Medicine (P-13858/88; A-803)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
35 Ill. Adm. Code 304 Effluent Standards (P-11669/88; A-851)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 604 Finished Water & Raw Water Quality & Quantity (P-255)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 Hazardous Waste Management System: General (P-15327/88; A-362)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 Identification & Listing of Hazardous Waste (P-15347/88; A-382)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 Interim Status Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-15402/88; A-437)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 601 Introduction (P-262)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 RCRA Permit Program (P-15444/88; A-447)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 605 Sampling & Monitoring (P-269)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste (P-15449/88; A-452)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 Standards for Owners & Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Facilities (P-15455/88; A-458)
35 Ill. Adm. Code 704 UIC Permit Program (P-17167/88; A-478)

PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1285 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (P-274) (P-8571/88; A-483) (E-651)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 1280 Medical Practice Act of 1987 (PR-8536/88; AR-513)

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF
89 Ill. Adm. Code 113 Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (P-15898/88; A-63)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 112 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (P-15905/88; A-70)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 111 Assistance Standards (P-15920/88; A-85)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 141 Drug Manual (P-15483/88; A-516)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 114 General Assistance (P-14996/88; A-89) (P-15924/88; A-89)

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 149 Ill. Competitive Access & Reimbursement Equity (ICARE) Program (P-13917/88; A-554)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 120 Medical Assistance Programs (P-15938/88; A-116)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 140 Medical Payment (P-11995/88; A-125)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 147 Reimbursement for Nursing Costs for Geriatric Facilities (P-10627/88; O-20231/88; R-677; A-559)

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF
77 Ill. Adm. Code 790 Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The (P-12991/88; A-856) (P-16425/88; A-856)

RECORDS COMMISSION, STATE
44 Ill. Adm. Code 4400 State Records Commission (P-44)

REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
89 Ill. Adm. Code 530 Criteria for the Evaluation of Programs of Services in Rehabilitation Facilities (P-3565/88; A-141)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 552 Eligibility (P-52) (P-277)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 607 Other Services (P-56) (E-225)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 567 Similar Benefits (P-281)

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
86 Ill. Adm. Code 100 Income Tax Regs. (P-768)
86 Ill. Adm. Code 432 Pull Tabs & Jar Games Act (P-15027/88; A-191)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda
January 9, 1989 239

Second Notices Received
242, 668, 969

PUBLIC INFORMATION

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF
Notice of Acceptance of an Application by Old National Bancorp to Acquire the First National Bank of Harrisburg 968

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS
89-001 James R. Wolfe's Memorial Award Day 669
89-002 Chicago Opera Theater Week 670
89-003 American History Month 671
89-004 Congratulates Frank R. Adams 672
89-005 Vocational Education Week 673
89-006 Volunteer Connection Day 674
89-007 Cerebral Palsy Month 675
89-008 Four Chaplains Sunday 676
89-009 Homemakers Extension Association Week 677
89-010 Ill. Trail Appreciation Month 678
89-011 School Social Work Week 679
89-012 American Savings & Loan/100th Anniversary 680

ILLINOIS REGISTER
VOL. 13, ISSUE #3 1989 CUMULATIVE INDEX JANUARY 20, 1989

PROCLAMATIONS (CONT'D)
89-013 Center For Children's Services Day 681
89-014 Child Find Month 682
89-015 Jaycee Week 683
89-016 Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service Day 684
89-017 Ill. Salutes India Month 971
89-018 Junio Achievement Week 972
89-019 Kiwanis Week 973
89-020 Land Surveyors' Month 974
89-021 Smiles for Little City Days 975
89-022 Chicago Advertising Woman of the Year Week 976
89-023 Dr. Martin Luther King Day 977
89-024 Declares the Counties of Edwards, Wabash, Wayne & White to be Disaster Areas 978

IIT Chicago Kent Law School Library

The Sections Affected Index lists, by Title, each Section of a codified Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in this volume of the Register and is divided into two parts: the first lists the Sections on which rulemaking occurred in the previous issues of this volume year; the second lists the Sections on which rulemaking activity occurred in this issue of the Register. (The headings at the top of each page indicate the two parts: the first part shows the previous issue numbers inclusively and the date of the last published issue; the second lists the current issue number and date.) The columns in both parts indicate the type of rulemaking activity and the action taken along with the page number on which the first page of the notice of rulemaking activity appeared. If a Section on which action is being taken in the current volume (calendar year) of the Register was proposed in a previous volume, the last two digits of the previous volume's year appear immediately after the page number separated by a slash. (e.g. 1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.280 was proposed last year and adopted this year. The action entry reads: (P-8577/86; A-724)) The codes for both columns are listed below. For a complete listing of the Titles of the *Illinois Administrative Code*, please refer to 1 Ill. Adm. Code 100.140 or contact the Administrative Code Division.

TYPE OF RULEMAKING		ACTION CODES	
am = amendment to existing Section	A = Adopted rule	O = JCAR Objection
cc = codification changes	C = Correction	P = Proposed rule
n = new Section	CC = Codification Changes	PF = Prohibited Filing
r = repeal of existing Section	E = Emergency rule	PP = Peremptory rule
rc = recodified	F = Failure to Remedy Objections	R = Refusal to Modify or Withdraw
# = renumbered	M = Modification	RC = JCAR Recommendation
		S = Suspended rule
		W = Withdrawal of Proposed rule

TITLE 8

125.10	am	(PP-228)
125.260	am	(PP-228)
125.270	am	(PP-228)
700.Ap. I	am	(P-14786/88; A-285)

TITLE 14

570.30	am	(P-20714/87; A-58)

TITLE 32

410.10	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.20	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.30	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.40	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.50	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.60	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.70	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.80	am	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.Il. A	n	(P-13841/88; A-342)
410.Il. B	n	(P-13841/88; A-342)

TITLE 35

601.105	am	(P-262)
604.203	am	(P-255)
605.104	am	(P-269)
703.123	am	(P-15444/88; A-447)
704.143	am	(P-17167/88; A-478)
720.110	am	(P-15327/88; A-362)
720.111	am	(P-15327/88; A-362)
721.104	am	(P-15347/88; A-382)
721.105	am	(P-15347/88; A-382)
721.133	am	(P-15347/88; A-382)
721.Ap. H	am	(P-15347/88; A-382)
722.110	am	(P-15449/88; A-452)

TITLE 35 (CONT'D)

722.151	am	(P-15449/88; A-452)
724.101	am	(P-15455/88; A-458)
724.Ap. I	am	(P-15455/88; A-458)
725.101	am	(P-15402/88; A-437)

TITLE 41

100.110	n	(E-582)

TITLE 44

4400.25	n	(P-44)

TITLE 50

2008.10	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.20	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.30	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.40	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.50	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.60	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.70	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.71	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.80	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.81	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.82	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.90	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. A	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. B	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. C	am	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. E	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. F	n	(P-251) (E-586)
2008.Ap. G	n	(P-251) (E-586)

TITLE 56

2090.105	am	(P-17)

TITLE 68

1280.10	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.20	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.30	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.40	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.50	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.55	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.60	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.70	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.80	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.85	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.105	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.107	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1280.110	r	(P-8536/88; A-513)
1285.20	am	(P-274) (E-651)
1285.20	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.30	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.40	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.50	am	(P-274) (E-651)
1285.50	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.60	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.70	am	(P-274) (E-651)
1285.70	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.80	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.90	am	(P-274) (E-651)
1285.90	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.95	n	(P-274) (E-651)
1285.100	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.110	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.120	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.130	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)
1285.140	n	(P-8571/88; A-483)

TITLE 77

2510.50	am	(P-13694/88; A-334)

TITLE 80

2110.30	am	(P-1) (E-214)
2110.320	am	(P-1) (E-214)
2110.330	am	(P-1) (E-214)
2110.510	am	(P-1) (E-214)
2110.530	am	(P-1) (E-214)
2700.200	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.440	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.620	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.630	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.650	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.700	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.710	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.720	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.730	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.735	n	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.740	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.750	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.820	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.920	am	(P-253) (E-629)
2700.Ap. A	am	(P-253) (E-629)

TITLE 80 (CONT'D)

Ex. E	am	(P-253) (E-629)
Ex. F	am	(P-253) (E-629)

TITLE 83

435.10	r	(P-3)
435.20	r	(P-3)
435.30	r	(P-3)
435.40	r	(P-3)
435.50	r	(P-3)
435.60	r	(P-3)
440.10	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.100	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.200	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.210	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.220	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.240	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.300	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.310	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.400	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.410	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.420	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.430	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.500	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.510	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.520	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.600	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.610	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.620	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.640	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.650	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.660	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.700	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.800	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.810	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.900	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)
440.910	n	(P-3162/88; A-296)

TITLE 86

432.100	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.110	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.120	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.130	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.140	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.150	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.160	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.170	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.180	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.190	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)
432.200	n	(P-15027/88; A-191)

TITLE 89

111.101	am	(P-15920/88; A-85)
112.252	am	(P-15905/88; A-70)
112.253	am	(P-15905/88; A-70)
112.254	am	(P-15905/88; A-70)
113.142	am	(P-15898/88; A-63)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

114.127	am	(P-14996/88; A-89)
114.351	am	(P-15924/88; A-89)
114.352	am	(P-15924/88; A-89)
114.353	am	(P-15924/88; A-89)
120.382	am	(P-15938/88; A-116)
140.512	am	(P-11995/88; A-125)
141.400	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.560	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.800	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1160	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1240	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1280	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1520	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1680	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.1760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.2280	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.2360	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.2400	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.2760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.2960	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.3440	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.3480	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.3760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.3800	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.3840	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4000	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4040	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4160	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4440	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4520	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4720	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
141.4760	am	(P-15483/88; A-516)
147.75	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
147.100	am	(P-10627/88; A-559)
147.Tb. A	am	(P-10627/88; O-20231/88; R-667; A-559)
147.Tb. B	am	(P-10627/88; O-20231/88 R-667; A-559)
149.105	am	(P-13917/88; A-554)
530.5	n	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.10	am	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.20	r	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.100	r	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.105	r	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.110	am	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.120	r	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.130	am	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.140	am	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.150	r	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.200	n	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.230	n	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.240	n	(P-3565/88; A-141)
530.260	n	(P-3565/88; A-141)
552.40	am	(P-277)

TITLE 89 (CONT'D)

552.100	am	(P-52)
567.10	am	(P-281)
607.60	am	(P-56) (E-225)

TITLE 92

1710.160	am	(P-10)

This part of the Sections Affected Index lists only those Sections on which rulemaking is ocurring in this issue of the Illinois Register. For previous action on these Sections in this volume of the Register, please refer to the first part of this index which begins on page SAI-1.

TITLE 17

220.10	n	(P-731)
220.20	n	(P-731)
220.30	n	(P-731)
220.40	n	(P-731)
220.50	n	(P-731)
220.60	n	(P-731)
220.70	n	(P-731)
220.80	n	(P-731)
220.90	n	(P-731)

TITLE 32

360.10	am	(A-803)
360.20	am	(A-803)
360.30	am	(A-803)
360.40	am	(A-803)
360.50	am	(A-803)
360.60	am	(A-803)
360.70	am	(A-803)
360.80	am	(A-803)
360.90	am	(A-803)
360.100	am	(A-803)
360.Ap. A	am	(A-803)
360.Tb. A	r	(A-803)
360.Tb. B	am	(A-803)
360.Tb. C	am	(A-803)

TITLE 35

251.103	am	(E-955)
251.201	am	(E-955)
251.202	n	(E-955)
251.203	am	(E-955)
251.208	am	(E-955)
251.210	am	(E-955)
251.212	r	(E-955)
251.215	am	(E-955)
251.301	am	(E-955)
304.302	n	(A-851)

TITLE 38

190.10	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.50	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.140	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.160	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)
190.180	am	(P-14097/88; O-22489/88; R-966)

TITLE 47

120.110	am	(A-779)
120.115	n	(A-779)

TITLE 56

2712.201	n	(R-965; A-795)
2712.202	n	(R-965; A-795)
2712.203	n	(R-965; A-795)

TITLE 56 (CONT'D)

2712.205	n	(R-965; A-795)
2712.207	n	(R-965; A-795)
2712.210	n	(R-965; A-795)
2765.205	n	(P-752)
2770.105	am	(P-743)

TITLE 62

220.160	am	(P-756)

TITLE 77

790.460	am	(A-856)
790.500	am	(A-856)
790.540	am	(A-856)
790.580	am	(A-856)
790.600	am	(A-856)
790.630	am	(A-856)
790.799	am	(A-856)
790.860	am	(A-856)
790.900	am	(A-856)
790.905	am	(A-856)
790.910	am	(A-856)
790.940	am	(A-856)
790.974	am	(A-856)
790.1060	am	(A-856)
790.1100	r	(A-856)
790.1125	n	(A-856)
790.1127	n	(A-856)
790.1129	n	(A-856)
790.1131	n	(A-856)
790.1300	am	(A-856)
790.1345	am	(A-856)
790.1440	n	(A-856)
790.1460	am	(A-856)
790.1560	n	(A-856)
790.1570	n	(A-856)
790.1577	am	(A-856)
790.1620	am	(A-856)
790.1660	am	(A-856)
790.1685	am	(A-856)
790.1721	am	(A-856)
790.1740	am	(A-856)
790.1930	am	(A-856)
790.2060	am	(A-856)
790.2097	am	(A-856)
790.2140	am	(A-856)
790.2180	am	(A-856)
790.2260	am	(A-856)
790.2340	am	(A-856)
790.2380	am	(A-856)
790.2500	am	(A-856)
790.2540	am	(A-856)
790.2580	am	(A-856)
790.2605	am	(A-856)

Law School Library

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.2613	am	(A-856)
790.2617	am	(A-856)
790.2618	am	(A-856)
790.2780	am	(A-856)
790.2860	am	(A-856)
790.2900	am	(A-856)
790.2904	am	(A-856)
790.2928	r	(A-856)
790.2932	am	(A-856)
790.3020	am	(A-856)
790.3027	am	(A-856)
790.3085	am	(A-856)
790.3100	am	(A-856)
790.3300	am	(A-856)
790.3335	am	(A-856)
790.3340	am	(A-856)
790.3420	am	(A-856)
790.3425	am	(A-856)
790.3437	am	(A-856)
790.3440	n	(A-856)
790.3475	n	(A-856)
790.3500	am	(A-856)
790.3540	am	(A-856)
790.3620	am	(A-856)
790.3720	n	(A-856)
790.3900	am	(A-856)
790.3907	am	(A-856)
790.3910	n	(A-856)
790.3945	am	(A-856)
790.4012	am	(A-856)
790.4040	am	(A-856)
790.4060	am	(A-856)
790.4100	am	(A-856)
790.4220	am	(A-856)
790.4396	am	(A-856)
790.4398	am	(A-856)
790.4430	am	(A-856)
790.4460	am	(A-856)
790.4580	am	(A-856)
790.4620	am	(A-856)
790.4660	am	(A-856)
790.4670	am	(A-856)
790.4680	am	(A-856)
790.4720	am	(A-856)
790.4740	am	(A-856)
790.4820	am	(A-856)
790.4960	n	(A-856)
790.5060	am	(A-856)
790.5140	am	(A-856)
790.5180	am	(A-856)
790.5220	am	(A-856)
790.5300	am	(A-856)
790.5312	am	(A-856)
790.5420	am	(A-856)
790.5483	am	(A-856)
790.5520	n	(A-856)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.5530	am	(A-856)
790.5540	am	(A-856)
790.5544	am	(A-856)
790.5560	n	(A-856)
790.5620	am	(A-856)
790.5640	n	(A-856)
790.5792	am	(A-856)
790.5795	n	(A-856)
790.5807	am	(A-856)
790.5820	am	(A-856)
790.5830	am	(A-856)
790.5837	n	(A-856)
790.5840	am	(A-856)
790.5872	am	(A-856)
790.5893	am	(A-856)
790.5900	am	(A-856)
790.5924	am	(A-856)
790.5940	am	(A-856)
790.5980	am	(A-856)
790.6140	am	(A-856)
790.6260	am	(A-856)
790.6275	am	(A-856)
790.6280	am	(A-856)
790.6284	am	(A-856)
790.6370	am	(A-856)
790.6375	n	(A-856)
790.6445	am	(A-856)
790.6450	am	(A-856)
790.6452	am	(A-856)
790.6454	n	(A-856)
790.6456	am	(A-856)
790.6540	am	(A-856)
790.6580	am	(A-856)
790.6621	n	(A-856)
790.6670	am	(A-856)
790.6740	am	(A-856)
790.6780	am	(A-856)
790.6875	am	(A-856)
790.6946	am	(A-856)
790.6960	n	(A-856)
790.6980	am	(A-856)
790.7020	am	(A-856)
790.7140	am	(A-856)
790.7180	am	(A-856)
790.7181	n	(A-856)
790.7260	am	(A-856)
790.7265	n	(A-856)
790.7280	am	(A-856)
790.7288	n	(A-856)
790.7400	am	(A-856)
790.7500	am	(A-856)
790.7540	am	(A-856)
790.7700	am	(A-856)
790.7828	am	(A-856)
790.8378	am	(A-856)
790.8380	am	(A-856)

TITLE 77 (CONT'D)

790.8580	am	(A-856)
790.8700	am	(A-856)
790.8900	am	(A-856)
790.8940	am	(A-856)
790.9020	am	(A-856)
790.9060	am	(A-856)
790.9084	am	(A-856)
790.9140	am	(A-856)
790.9486	am	(A-856)
790.9500	am	(A-856)
790.9530	am	(A-856)

TITLE 86

100.5706	am	(P-768)

TITLE 89

240.1400	n	(P-685)
240.1410	am	(P-685)
240.1420	am	(P-685)
240.1430	n	(P-685)
240.1440	n	(P-685)
240.1450	n	(P-685)
240.1700	n	(P-685)
240.1705	n	(P-685)
240.1710	n	(P-685)
240.1715	n	(P-685)
240.1718	n	(P-685)
240.1720	n	(P-685)
240.1722	n	(P-685)
240.1725	n	(P-685)
240.1730	n	(P-685)
240.1735	n	(P-685)
240.1737	n	(P-685)
240.1738	n	(P-685)
240.1739	n	(P-685)
240.1960	n	(P-685)

ILLINOIS REGISTER ORDER FORM

PLEASE USE THIS FORM FOR ALL ORDERS OR TO NOTIFY US OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS

MICROFICHE SETS OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @$200.00 per set

_____1977-1978 (147 fiche) _____1979 (151 fiche) _____1980 (200 fiche) _____1981 (164 fiche)
_____1982 (156 fiche) _____1983 (143 fiche) _____1984 (294 fiche) _____1985 (223 fiche)
_____1986 (317 fiche) _____1987 (279 fiche)

CUMULATIVE INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @$1.00 each

_____1981 _____1982 _____1983 _____1984 _____1985 _____1986 _____1987

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDICES TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER @$1.00 each

_____ 1984 _____1985 _____1986 _____1987

SINGLE ISSUES OF THE ILLINOIS REGISTER (current year only) @$10.00 each

_____ _____ _____
(Volume Number) (Issue Number) (Issue Date)

ALL CHANGES OF ADDRESS MUST BE IN WRITING
(PLEASE ATTACH PRESENT MAILING LABEL OR INDICATE OLD ADDRESS AS WELL AS NEW ADDRESS)

SUBSCRIPTION TO THE ILLINOIS REGISTER _____NEW_____RENEWAL
@$200.00 annually

_____
NAME OF FIRM OR INDIVIDUAL (PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)

_____
ADDRESS

_____
CITY STATE ZIP CODE
TELEPHONE NUMBER

_____TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED (ALL FEES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE)

MAIL PAYMENT, IN THE FORM OF A CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY- MADE PAYABLE TO SECRETARY OF STATE, TO THE ADDRESS BELOW:

JIM EDGAR
SECRETARY OF STATE
Address:
Administrative Code Division
201 West Monroe St.
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-9786

ORDER FORM
Illinois Administrative Code and 1986 Supplement

Please send me the following: Amount

Illinois Administrative Code (1985 edition)

# of copies

_____ Complete Sets (9 volumes) of the *Illinois Administrative Code* at $210.00 per set _____

_____ Volume 1 (includes Titles 1- General Provisions; 2 - Governmental Organization; 3 - Legislature; 5 - Courts; 8 - Agriculture and Animals; 11 - Alcohol, Horse Racing, and Lottery; and 14 - Commerce) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 2 (includes Titles 17 - Conservation; 20 - Corrections, Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement; 23 - Education and Cultural Resources; 26 - Elections; 29 - Emergency Services, Disasters, and Civil Defense; and 32 - Energy) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 3 (includes Titles 35 - Environmental Protection; 38 - Financial Institutions; and 41 - Fire Protection) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 4 (includes Titles 44 - Government Contracts, Procurement, and Property Management; 47 - Housing and Community Development; 50 - Insurance; 53 - Intergovernmental Relations; 56 - Labor and Employment; 59 - Mental Health; and 62 - Mining) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 5 (includes Titles 68 - Professions and Occupations; 71 - Public Buildings, Facilities, and Real Property; 74 - Public Finance; 77 - Public Health (Parts 100 through 705)) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 6 (includes Titles 77 - Public Health (Parts 720 through 2085); and 80 - Public Officials and Employees) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 7 (includes Titles 83 - Public Utilities; 86 - Revenue; and 89 - Social Services (Parts 101 through 150) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 8 (includes Titles 89 - Social Services (Parts 210 through 1000); and 92 - Transportation (Parts 14 through 401) at $25.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 9 (includes Titles 92 - Transportation (Parts 426 through 2520); and 95 - Veterans and Military Affairs) at $25.00 per copy _____

1986 Supplement to the *Code*

# of copies

_____ Complete set(s) (2 volumes) of the 1986 Supplement at $55.00 per set **(out of print)** _____

_____ Volume 1 of the Supplement (includes Titles 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 32, 35, 38, 41, 44, 47, 50 and 56) at $33.00 per copy _____

_____ Volume 2 of the Supplement (includes Titles 59, 62, 68, 71, 74, 77, 80, 83, 86, 89, 92, and 95) at $33.00 per copy **(out of print)** _____

1987 Supplement to the Code

# of copies

_____ Complete set(s) (2 volumes) of the 1987 Supplement at $55.00 per set _____

Total Due _____

Name: _____

Firm/Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Name and telephone number of person placing the order:

Name: _____

Telephone: _____